

# AIA® Document A101® – 2017

## **Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum**

**AGREEMENT** made as of the Sixth day of January in the year Two thousand Twenty Three

*(In words, indicate day, month and year.)*

**BETWEEN** the Owner:

*(Name, legal status, address and other information)*

Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581  
Telephone Number: 217.384.3776  
Fax Number: 217.384.3896

and the Contractor:

*(Name, legal status, address and other information)*

P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604  
Telephone Number: 309.688.9567

for the following Project:

*(Name, location and detailed description)*

Champaign County Jail Consolidation

The Architect:

*(Name, legal status, address and other information)*

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects, Subchapter S Corporation  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821  
Telephone Number: 217.351.4100  
Fax Number: 217.351.4111

The Owner and Contractor agree as follows.

### **ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:**

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

The parties should complete A101®-2017, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds, contemporaneously with this Agreement. AIA Document A201®-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, is adopted in this document by reference. Do not use with other general conditions unless this document is modified.

Init.



## TABLE OF ARTICLES

- 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
- 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT
- 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION
- 4 CONTRACT SUM
- 5 PAYMENTS
- 6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION
- 7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION
- 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS
- 9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

## EXHIBIT A INSURANCE AND BONDS

### ARTICLE 1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary, and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of this Agreement, other documents listed in this Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of this Agreement, all of which form the Contract, and are as fully a part of the Contract as if attached to this Agreement or repeated herein. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. An enumeration of the Contract Documents, other than a Modification, appears in Article 9.

### ARTICLE 2 THE WORK OF THIS CONTRACT

The Contractor shall fully execute the Work described in the Contract Documents, except as specifically indicated in the Contract Documents to be the responsibility of others.

### ARTICLE 3 DATE OF COMMENCEMENT AND SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

§ 3.1 The date of commencement of the Work shall be:

*(Check one of the following boxes.)*

- ☒ [ X ] The date of this Agreement.
- ☐ [ ] A date set forth in a notice to proceed issued by the Owner.
- ☐ [ ] Established as follows:  
*(Insert a date or a means to determine the date of commencement of the Work.)*

If a date of commencement of the Work is not selected, then the date of commencement shall be the date of this Agreement.

§ 3.2 The Contract Time shall be measured from the date of commencement of the Work.

#### § 3.3 Substantial Completion

§ 3.3.1 Subject to adjustments of the Contract Time as provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of the entire Work:

*(Check one of the following boxes and complete the necessary information.)*

Init.

☒ Not later than Five hundred Forty-Eight ( 548 ) calendar days from start of construction of the Work.

☐ By the following date:

§ 3.3.2 Subject to adjustments of the Contract Time as provided in the Contract Documents, if portions of the Work are to be completed prior to Substantial Completion of the entire Work, the Contractor shall achieve Substantial Completion of such portions by the following dates:

Portion of Work	Substantial Completion Date
N/A	

§ 3.3.3 If the Contractor fails to achieve Substantial Completion as provided in this Section 3.3, liquidated damages, if any, shall be assessed as set forth in Section 4.5.

#### ARTICLE 4 CONTRACT SUM

§ 4.1 The Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum shall be Twenty-Two million Two hundred Twenty-Eight thousand Three hundred Fifty-Seven dollars and zero cents (\$ 22,228,357.00 ), subject to additions and deductions as provided in the Contract Documents.

#### § 4.2 Alternates

§ 4.2.1 Alternates, if any, included in the Contract Sum:

Item	Price
Alternate Bid #1	\$375,000.00 (Three hundred Seventy-Five thousand dollars)
Alternate Bid #2	\$880,000.00 (Eight hundred Eighty thousand dollars)
*Alternate Bid #3 (Option #1)	\$0.00 (Zero dollars)
*Alternate Bid #4 (Option #2)	\$30,657.00 (Thirty thousand Six hundred Fifty-Seven dollars)
*Alternate Bid #5 (Option #3)	\$35,000.00 (Thirty-five thousand dollars)
*Alternate Bid #6 (Option #4)	\$13,950.00 (Thirteen thousand Nine hundred Fifty dollars)
*Alternate Bid #7 (Option #5)	\$1,700.00 (One thousand Seven hundred dollars)
*Alternate Bid #8 (Option #6)	\$44,000.00 (Forty-Four thousand dollars)
*Alternate Bid #9 (Option #7)	\$1,750.00 (One thousand Seven hundred Fifty dollars)
*Alternate Bid #10 (Option #8)	\$6,300.00 (Six thousand Three hundred dollars)
*Alternate Bid #11 (Option #9)	\$0.00 (Zero dollars)

\*Alternate Bids #3-11 refer to the Memo dated 12/9/2022 describing Options for Premiums to provide Additional MBE/WBE Participation. This Memo is attached to the Contract as Exhibit A. All Prices itemized above are included in the Contract Sum.

§ 4.2.2 Subject to the conditions noted below, the following alternates may be accepted by the Owner following execution of this Agreement. Upon acceptance, the Owner shall issue a Modification to this Agreement. (Insert below each alternate and the conditions that must be met for the Owner to accept the alternate.)

Item	Price	Conditions for Acceptance
N/A		

§ 4.3 Allowances, if any, included in the Contract Sum:  
(Identify each allowance.)

Item	Price
N/A	

§ 4.4 Unit prices, if any:

(Identify the item and state the unit price and quantity limitations, if any, to which the unit price will be applicable.)

init.



Item	Units and Limitations	Price per Unit (\$0.00)
N/A		

§ 4.5 Liquidated damages, if any:  
(Insert terms and conditions for liquidated damages, if any.)

See Project Labor Agreement Article 14.5(g)(3)(c) See Exhibit B.

§ 4.6 Other:  
(Insert provisions for bonus or other incentives, if any, that might result in a change to the Contract Sum.)

N/A

## ARTICLE 5 PAYMENTS

### § 5.1 Progress Payments

§ 5.1.1 Based upon Applications for Payment submitted to the Architect by the Contractor and Certificates for Payment issued by the Architect, the Owner shall make progress payments on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as provided below and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

§ 5.1.2 The period covered by each Application for Payment shall be one calendar month ending on the last day of the month, or as follows:

N/A

§ 5.1.3 Provided that an Application for Payment is received by the Architect not later than the last day of a month, the Owner shall make payment of the amount certified to the Contractor not later than the last day of the following month. If an Application for Payment is received by the Architect after the application date fixed above, payment of the amount certified shall be made by the Owner not later than thirty ( 30 ) days after the Architect receives the Application for Payment.

(Federal, state or local laws may require payment within a certain period of time.)

§ 5.1.4 Each Application for Payment shall be based on the most recent schedule of values submitted by the Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents. The schedule of values shall allocate the entire Contract Sum among the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in such form, and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy, as the Architect may require. This schedule of values shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.

§ 5.1.5 Applications for Payment shall show the percentage of completion of each portion of the Work as of the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment.

§ 5.1.6 In accordance with AIA Document A201™ 2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, and subject to other provisions of the Contract Documents, the amount of each progress payment shall be computed as follows:

§ 5.1.6.1 The amount of each progress payment shall first include:

- .1 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to completed Work;
- .2 That portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the completed construction, or, if approved in advance by the Owner, suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing; and
- .3 That portion of Construction Change Directives that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified.

§ 5.1.6.2 The amount of each progress payment shall then be reduced by:

- .1 The aggregate of any amounts previously paid by the Owner;
- .2 The amount, if any, for Work that remains uncorrected and for which the Architect has previously withheld a Certificate for Payment as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201-2017;

Init.



- .3 Any amount for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or material supplier, unless the Work has been performed by others the Contractor intends to pay;
- .4 For Work performed or defects discovered since the last payment application, any amount for which the Architect may withhold payment, or nullify a Certificate of Payment in whole or in part, as provided in Article 9 of AIA Document A201-2017; and
- .5 Retainage withheld pursuant to Section 5.1.7.

#### § 5.1.7 Retainage

§ 5.1.7.1 For each progress payment made prior to Substantial Completion of the Work, the Owner may withhold the following amount, as retainage, from the payment otherwise due:

*(Insert a percentage or amount to be withheld as retainage from each Application for Payment. The amount of retainage may be limited by governing law.)*

Ten percent (10%)

§ 5.1.7.1.1 The following items are not subject to retainage:

*(Insert any items not subject to the withholding of retainage, such as general conditions, insurance, etc.)*

N/A

§ 5.1.7.2 Reduction or limitation of retainage, if any, shall be as follows:

*(If the retainage established in Section 5.1.7.1 is to be modified prior to Substantial Completion of the entire Work, including modifications for Substantial Completion of portions of the Work as provided in Section 3.3.2, insert provisions for such modifications.)*

Five percent (5%) upon issuance of Certificate of Substantial Completion

§ 5.1.7.3 Except as set forth in this Section 5.1.7.3, upon Substantial Completion of the Work, the Contractor may submit an Application for Payment that includes the retainage withheld from prior Applications for Payment pursuant to this Section 5.1.7. The Application for Payment submitted at Substantial Completion shall not include retainage as follows:

*(Insert any other conditions for release of retainage upon Substantial Completion.)*

N/A

§ 5.1.8 If final completion of the Work is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor, the Owner shall pay the Contractor any additional amounts in accordance with Article 9 of AIA Document A201-2017.

§ 5.1.9 Except with the Owner's prior approval, the Contractor shall not make advance payments to suppliers for materials or equipment which have not been delivered and stored at the site.

#### § 5.2 Final Payment

§ 5.2.1 Final payment, constituting the entire unpaid balance of the Contract Sum, shall be made by the Owner to the Contractor when

- .1 the Contractor has fully performed the Contract except for the Contractor's responsibility to correct Work as provided in Article 12 of AIA Document A201-2017, and to satisfy other requirements, if any, which extend beyond final payment; and
- .2 a final Certificate for Payment has been issued by the Architect.

§ 5.2.2 The Owner's final payment to the Contractor shall be made no later than 30 days after the issuance of the Architect's final Certificate for Payment, or as follows:

N/A

#### § 5.3 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate stated below, or in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

*(Insert rate of interest agreed upon, if any.)*

0 % (Zero percent)

## ARTICLE 6 DISPUTE RESOLUTION

### § 6.1 Initial Decision Maker

The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201-2017, unless the parties appoint below another individual, not a party to this Agreement, to serve as the Initial Decision Maker.

*(If the parties mutually agree, insert the name, address and other contact information of the Initial Decision Maker, if other than the Architect.)*

N/A

### § 6.2 Binding Dispute Resolution

For any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation pursuant to Article 15 of AIA Document A201-2017, the method of binding dispute resolution shall be as follows:

*(Check the appropriate box.)*

- ☐ Arbitration pursuant to Section 15.4 of AIA Document A201-2017
- ☒ Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction
- ☐ Other *(Specify)*

If the Owner and Contractor do not select a method of binding dispute resolution, or do not subsequently agree in writing to a binding dispute resolution method other than litigation, Claims will be resolved by litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction.

## ARTICLE 7 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION

§ 7.1 The Contract may be terminated by the Owner or the Contractor as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201-2017.

§ 7.1.1 If the Contract is terminated for the Owner's convenience in accordance with Article 14 of AIA Document A201-2017, then the Owner shall pay the Contractor a termination fee as follows:

*(Insert the amount of, or method for determining, the fee, if any, payable to the Contractor following a termination for the Owner's convenience.)*

N/A

§ 7.2 The Work may be suspended by the Owner as provided in Article 14 of AIA Document A201-2017.

## ARTICLE 8 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 8.1 Where reference is made in this Agreement to a provision of AIA Document A201-2017 or another Contract Document, the reference refers to that provision as amended or supplemented by other provisions of the Contract Documents.

§ 8.2 The Owner's representative:

*(Name, address, email address, and other information)*

Dana Brenner  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington

Init.



Urbana IL 61802-4581  
Telephone Number: 217.819.3441

Mobile Number: 217.493.8547  
Email Address: [dbrenner@co.champaign.il.us](mailto:dbrenner@co.champaign.il.us)

**§ 8.3** The Contractor's representative:  
(Name, address, email address, and other information)

Colin Logue/Matt Brown  
P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61064

**§ 8.4** Neither the Owner's nor the Contractor's representative shall be changed without ten days' prior notice to the other party.

**§ 8.5 Insurance and Bonds**

**§ 8.5.1** The Owner and the Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance as set forth in AIA Document A101™-2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds, and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

**§ 8.5.2** The Contractor shall provide bonds as set forth in AIA Document A101™ 2017 Exhibit A, and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

**§ 8.6** Notice in electronic format, pursuant to Article 1 of AIA Document A201-2017, may be given in accordance with AIA Document E203™-2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, if completed, or as otherwise set forth below:

*(If other than in accordance with AIA Document E203-2013, insert requirements for delivering notice in electronic format such as name, title, and email address of the recipient and whether and how the system will be required to generate a read receipt for the transmission.)*

N/A

**§ 8.7** Other provisions:

N/A

**ARTICLE 9 ENUMERATION OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

**§ 9.1** This Agreement is comprised of the following documents:

- .1 AIA Document A101™-2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor
- .2 AIA Document A101™-2017, Exhibit A, Insurance and Bonds
- .3 AIA Document A201™-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction
- .4 AIA Document E203™-2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, dated as indicated below:

*(Insert the date of the E203-2013 incorporated into this Agreement.)*

N/A

- .5 Drawings

Number	Title	Date
Refer to Sheet List on Sheets G001 & G002, Volumes 1 & 2: All sheets	Drawing set entitled "Champaign County Satellite Jail – Jail	27SEP22



Consolidation"

.6 Specifications

Section	Title	Date	Pages
All Sections, Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6	Project Manual entitled "Champaign County Satellite Jail – Jail Consolidation"	September 27, 2022	All Pages

.7 Addenda, if any:

Number	Date	Pages
Addendum #1	10/18 22	1-50 (including all attachments)
Addendum #2	10/26 22	1-92 (including all attachments)
Addendum #3	10/28 22	1-39 (including all attachments)
Addendum #4	10/28 22	1-2 (zero attachments)

Portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements are not part of the Contract Documents unless the bidding or proposal requirements are also enumerated in this Article 9.

.8 Other Exhibits:

*(Check all boxes that apply and include appropriate information identifying the exhibit where required.)*

- ☐ AIA Document E204™–2017, Sustainable Projects Exhibit, dated as indicated below:  
*(Insert the date of the E204-2017 incorporated into this Agreement.)*

N/A

- ☐ The Sustainability Plan:

Title	Date	Pages
N/A		

- ☒ Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract:


Document	Title	Date	Pages
Project Manual Section 00 7300	Supplementary Conditions		1-8
Project Manual Section 00 7300	Resolution No. 2022-209, Project Labor Agreement		1-26
Project Manual Section 00 8250	Prevailing Wage Act		1-2

.9 Other documents, if any, listed below:

*(List here any additional documents that are intended to form part of the Contract Documents. AIA Document A201™–2017 provides that the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, the Contractor's bid or proposal, portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements, and other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, are not part of the Contract Documents unless enumerated in this Agreement. Any such documents should be listed here only if intended to be part of the Contract Documents.)*

N/A

This Agreement entered into as of the day and year first written above.



OWNER (Signature)

~~Dana Brenner, Facilities Director~~

(Printed name and title)

Steve Summers  
Champaign County Executive



CONTRACTOR (Signature)

Kirk Anderson President

(Printed name and title)

Init.

AIA Document A101® – 2017. Copyright © 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1967, 1974, 1977, 1987, 1991, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A101," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:18:14 ET on 01/18/2023 under Order No.2114289836 which expires on 02/22/2023, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail [copyright@aia.org](mailto:copyright@aia.org).  
User Notes:

(1937201236)

## Additions and Deletions Report for AIA® Document A101® – 2017

This Additions and Deletions Report, as defined on page 1 of the associated document, reproduces below all text the author has added to the standard form AIA document in order to complete it, as well as any text the author may have added to or deleted from the original AIA text. Added text is shown underlined. Deleted text is indicated with a horizontal line through the original AIA text.

Note: This Additions and Deletions Report is provided for information purposes only and is not incorporated into or constitute any part of the associated AIA document. This Additions and Deletions Report and its associated document were generated simultaneously by AIA software at 17:18:14 ET on 01/18/2023.

### PAGE 1

AGREEMENT made as of the Sixth day of January in the year Two thousand Twenty Three

...

*(Name, legal status, address and other information)*

Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581  
Telephone Number: 217.384.3776  
Fax Number: 217.384.3896

...

P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604  
Telephone Number: 309.688.9567

...

Champaign County Jail Consolidation

...

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects, Subchapter S Corporation  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821  
Telephone Number: 217.351.4100  
Fax Number: 217.351.4111

### PAGE 2

☒ The date of this Agreement.

### PAGE 3

☒ Not later than Five hundred Forty-Eight ( 548 ) calendar days from the ~~date of commencement start~~  
of construction of the Work.

...

N/A

...



§ 4.1 The Owner shall pay the Contractor the Contract Sum in current funds for the Contractor's performance of the Contract. The Contract Sum shall be Twenty-Two million Two hundred Twenty-Eight thousand Three hundred Fifty-Seven dollars and zero cents (\$ 22,228,357.00 ), subject to additions and deductions as provided in the Contract Documents.

...

<u>Alternate Bid #1</u>	<u>\$375,000.00 (Three hundred Seventy-Five thousand dollars)</u>
<u>Alternate Bid #2</u>	<u>\$880,000.00 (Eight hundred Eighty thousand dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #3 (Option #1)</u>	<u>\$0.00 (Zero dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #4 (Option #2)</u>	<u>\$30,657.00 (Thirty thousand Six hundred Fifty-Seven dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #5 (Option #3)</u>	<u>\$35,000.00 (Thirty-five thousand dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #6 (Option #4)</u>	<u>\$13,950.00 (Thirteen thousand Nine hundred Fifty dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #7 (Option #5)</u>	<u>\$1,700.00 (One thousand Seven hundred dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #8 (Option #6)</u>	<u>\$44,000.00 (Forty-Four thousand dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #9 (Option #7)</u>	<u>\$1,750.00 (One thousand Seven hundred Fifty dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #10 (Option #8)</u>	<u>\$6,300.00 (Six thousand Three hundred dollars)</u>
<u>*Alternate Bid #11 (Option #9)</u>	<u>\$0.00 (Zero dollars)</u>

\*Alternate Bids #3-11 refer to the Memo dated 12/9/2022 describing Options for Premiums to provide Additional MBE/WBE Participation. This Memo is attached to the Contract as Exhibit A. All Prices itemized above are included in the Contract Sum.

...

N/A

...

N/A

PAGE 4

N/A

...

See Project Labor Agreement Article 14.5(g)(3)(c) See Exhibit B.

...

N/A

...

N/A

§ 5.1.3 Provided that an Application for Payment is received by the Architect not later than the last day of a month, the Owner shall make payment of the amount certified to the Contractor not later than the last day of the following month. If an Application for Payment is received by the Architect after the application date fixed above, payment of the amount certified shall be made by the Owner not later than thirty ( 30 ) days after the Architect receives the Application for Payment.

PAGE 5

Ten percent (10%)

...

N/A

...

Five percent (5%) upon issuance of Certificate of Substantial Completion

...

N/A

...

N/A

**PAGE 6**

0 % (Zero percent)

...

N/A

...

☒ Litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction

...

N/A

...

Dana Brenner  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581  
Telephone Number: 217.819.3441  
**PAGE 7**

Mobile Number: 217.493.8547  
Email Address: [dbrenner@co.champaign.il.us](mailto:dbrenner@co.champaign.il.us)

...

Colin Logue/Matt Brown  
P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61064

...

N/A

...

N/A

...

N/A

...

Refer to Sheet List on Sheets G001  
& G002, Volumes 1 & 2: All sheets

Drawing set entitled  
"Champaign County  
Satellite Jail – Jail  
Consolidation"

27SEP22

PAGE 8

All Sections, Volumes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,  
& 6

Project Manual entitled  
"Champaign County  
Satellite Jail – Jail  
Consolidation"

September 27,  
2022

All Pages

...

Addendum #1  
Addendum #2  
Addendum #3  
Addendum #4

10/18/22  
10/26/22  
10/28/22  
10/28/22

1-50 (including all attachments)  
1-92 (including all attachments)  
1-39 (including all attachments)  
1-2 (zero attachments)

...

N/A

...

N/A

[ ☒ ] Supplementary and other Conditions of the Contract:

...

Project Manual Section 00 7300

Supplementary  
Conditions

1-8

Project Manual Section 00 7300

Resolution No. 2022-209,  
Project Labor Agreement

1-26

Project Manual Section 00 8250

Prevailing Wage Act

1-2

...

N/A

PAGE 9

Dana Brenner, Facilities Director


Kirk Anderson, President





## **Certification of Document's Authenticity**

**AIA® Document D401™ – 2003**

I, , hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that I created the attached final document simultaneously with its associated Additions and Deletions Report and this certification at 17:18:14 ET on 01/18/2023 under Order No. 2114289836 from AIA Contract Documents software and that in preparing the attached final document I made no changes to the original text of AIA® Document A101™ – 2017, Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum, as published by the AIA in its software, other than those additions and deletions shown in the associated Additions and Deletions Report.

  
(Signed)

  
(Title)

  
(Dated)

# AIA® Document A201® – 2017

## General Conditions of the Contract for Construction

### for the following PROJECT:

(Name and location or address)

Champaign County Jail Consolidation

### THE OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

### THE ARCHITECT:

(Name, legal status and address)

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects, Subchapter S Corporation  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

### TABLE OF ARTICLES

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | GENERAL PROVISIONS                               |
| 2  | OWNER  |
| 3  | CONTRACTOR                                       |
| 4  | ARCHITECT  |
| 5  | SUBCONTRACTORS                                   |
| 6  | CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS |
| 7  | CHANGES IN THE WORK                              |
| 8  | TIME   |
| 9  | PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION                          |
| 10 | PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY               |
| 11 | INSURANCE AND BONDS                              |
| 12 | UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK                |
| 13 | MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS                         |

### ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

For guidance in modifying this document to include supplementary conditions, see AIA Document A503™, Guide for Supplementary Conditions.

Init.

AIA Document A201® – 2017. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997, 2007 and 2017 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. The "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, "A201," and "AIA Contract Documents" are registered trademarks and may not be used without permission. This document was produced by AIA software at 17:21:09 ET on 01/18/2023 under Order No.2114289836 which expires on 02/22/2023, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents® Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail [copyright@aia.org](mailto:copyright@aia.org).  
User Notes:

(1650816821)



**14      TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT**

**15      CLAIMS AND DISPUTES**

Init.

/

## INDEX

(Topics and numbers in bold are Section headings.)

### Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

9.6.6, 9.9.3, **12.3**

### Acceptance of Work

9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, **12.3**

### Access to Work

**3.16**, 6.2.1, **12.1**

### Accident Prevention

10

### Acts and Omissions

3.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.8, 3.18, 4.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 10.2.5,

10.2.8, 13.3.2, 14.1, 15.1.2, **15.2**

### Addenda

1.1.1

### Additional Costs, Claims for

3.7.4, 3.7.5, 10.3.2, **15.1.5**

### Additional Inspections and Testing

9.4.2, 9.8.3, **12.2.1**, **13.4**

### Additional Time, Claims for

3.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 8.3.2, **15.1.6**

### Administration of the Contract

3.1.3, **4.2**, 9.4, 9.5

### Advertisement or Invitation to Bid

1.1.1

### Aesthetic Effect

4.2.13

### Allowances

**3.8**

### Applications for Payment

4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, **9.3**, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.5.4, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10

### Approvals

2.1.1, 2.3.1, 2.5, 3.1.3, 3.10.2, 3.12.8, 3.12.9,

3.12.10.1, 4.2.7, 9.3.2, **13.4.1**

### Arbitration

8.3.1, **15.3.2**, **15.4**

## ARCHITECT

**4**

### Architect, Definition of

**4.1.1**

### Architect, Extent of Authority

2.5, 3.12.7, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.3, 7.1.2, 7.3.4, 7.4, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.8, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, **12.1**, **12.2.1**, **13.4.1**, **13.4.2**, **14.2.2**, **14.2.4**, **15.1.4**, **15.2.1**

### Architect, Limitations of Authority and Responsibility

2.1.1, 3.12.4, 3.12.8, 3.12.10, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 5.2.1, 7.4, 9.4.2,

9.5.4, 9.6.4, **15.1.4**, **15.2**

### Architect's Additional Services and Expenses

2.5, **12.2.1**, **13.4.2**, **13.4.3**, **14.2.4**

### Architect's Administration of the Contract

3.1.3, 3.7.4, **15.2**, 9.4.1, 9.5

### Architect's Approvals

2.5, 3.1.3, 3.5, 3.10.2, 4.2.7

### Architect's Authority to Reject Work

3.5, 4.2.6, **12.1.2**, **12.2.1**

### Architect's Copyright

1.1.7, **1.5**

### Architect's Decisions

3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 6.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, **13.4.2**, **15.2**

### Architect's Inspections

3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, **13.4**

### Architect's Instructions

3.2.4, 3.3.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, **13.4.2**

### Architect's Interpretations

4.2.11, 4.2.12

### Architect's Project Representative

4.2.10

### Architect's Relationship with Contractor

1.1.2, **1.5**, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.9.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.1.2, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3, 12, 13.3.2, 13.4, **15.2**

### Architect's Relationship with Subcontractors

1.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, **11.3**

### Architect's Representations

9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1

### Architect's Site Visits

3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, **13.4**

### Asbestos

10.3.1

### Attorneys' Fees

3.18.1, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, **10.3.3**

### Award of Separate Contracts

6.1.1, 6.1.2

### Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work

**5.2**

## Basic Definitions

**1.1**

### Bidding Requirements

1.1.1

### Binding Dispute Resolution

8.3.1, 9.7, 11.5, **13.1**, **15.1.2**, **15.1.3**, **15.2.1**, **15.2.5**, **15.2.6.1**, **15.3.1**, **15.3.2**, **15.3.3**, **15.4.1**

### Bonds, Lien

7.3.4.4, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.3

### Bonds, Performance, and Payment

7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, **11.1.2**, **11.1.3**, **11.5**

### Building Information Models Use and Reliance

**1.8**

### Building Permit

3.7.1

### Capitalization

**1.3**

### Certificate of Substantial Completion

9.8.3, 9.8.4, 9.8.5

Init.

/

## **Certificates for Payment**

4.2.1, 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.4

## **Certificates of Inspection, Testing or Approval**

13.4.4

## **Certificates of Insurance**

9.10.2

## **Change Orders**

1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.8.2.3, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 5.2.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.2, 7.3.2, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 9.10.3, 10.3.2, 11.2, 11.5, 12.1.2

## **Change Orders, Definition of**

7.2.1

## **CHANGES IN THE WORK**

2.2.2, 3.11, 4.2.8, 7, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 11.5

## **Claims, Definition of**

15.1.1

## **Claims, Notice of**

1.6.2, 15.1.3

## **CLAIMS AND DISPUTES**

3.2.4, 6.1.1, 6.3, 7.3.9, 9.3.3, 9.10.4, 10.3.3, 15, 15.4

## **Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims**

15.4.1

## **Claims for Additional Cost**

3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 7.3.9, 9.5.2, 10.2.5, 10.3.2, 15.1.5

## **Claims for Additional Time**

3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 8.3.2, 9.5.2, 10.3.2, 15.1.6

## **Concealed or Unknown Conditions, Claims for**

3.7.4

## **Claims for Damages**

3.2.4, 3.18, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 11.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7

## **Claims Subject to Arbitration**

15.4.1

## **Cleaning Up**

3.15, 6.3

## **Commencement of the Work, Conditions Relating to**

2.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12.6, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 6.2.2, 8.1.2, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 11.1, 11.2, 15.1.5

## **Commencement of the Work, Definition of**

8.1.2

## **Communications**

3.9.1, 4.2.4

## **Completion, Conditions Relating to**

3.4.1, 3.11, 3.15, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 8.2, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10, 12.2, 14.1.2, 15.1.2

## **COMPLETION, PAYMENTS AND**

9

## **Completion, Substantial**

3.10.1, 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, 15.1.2

## **Compliance with Laws**

2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14.1.1, 14.2.1.3, 15.2.8, 15.4.2, 15.4.3

## **Concealed or Unknown Conditions**

3.7.4, 4.2.8, 8.3.1, 10.3

## **Conditions of the Contract**

1.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.1.4

## **Consent, Written**

3.4.2, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 13.2, 15.4.4.2

## **Consolidation or Joinder**

15.4.4

## **CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS**

1.1.4, 6

## **Construction Change Directive, Definition of**

7.3.1

## **Construction Change Directives**

1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.3, 9.3.1.1

## **Construction Schedules, Contractor's**

3.10, 3.11, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2

## **Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts**

5.4, 14.2.2.2

## **Continuing Contract Performance**

15.1.4

## **Contract, Definition of**

1.1.2

## **CONTRACT, TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE**

5.4.1.1, 5.4.2, 11.5, 14

## **Contract Administration**

3.1.3, 4, 9.4, 9.5

## **Contract Award and Execution, Conditions Relating to**

3.7.1, 3.10, 5.2, 6.1

## **Contract Documents, Copies Furnished and Use of**

1.5.2, 2.3.6, 5.3

## **Contract Documents, Definition of**

1.1.1

## **Contract Sum**

2.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.8, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 7.3, 7.4, 9.1, 9.2, 9.4.2, 9.5.1.4, 9.6.7, 9.7, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.1.2, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.5, 15.2.5

## **Contract Sum, Definition of**

9.1

## **Contract Time**

1.1.4, 2.2.1, 2.2.2, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 6.1.5, 7.2.1.3, 7.3.1, 7.3.5, 7.3.6, 7, 7.3.10, 7.4, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 12.1.1, 12.1.2, 14.3.2, 15.1.4.2, 15.1.6.1, 15.2.5

## **Contract Time, Definition of**

8.1.1

## **CONTRACTOR**

3

## **Contractor, Definition of**

3.1, 6.1.2

## **Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules**

3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 4.2.3, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2

Init.

/



Contractor's Employees  
2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2,  
10.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1

**Contractor's Liability Insurance**  
11.1

Contractor's Relationship with Separate Contractors  
and Owner's Forces  
3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 6, 11.3, 12.2.4

Contractor's Relationship with Subcontractors  
1.2.2, 2.2.4, 3.3.2, 3.18.1, 3.18.2, 4.2.4, 5, 9.6.2, 9.6.7,  
9.10.2, 11.2, 11.3, 11.4

Contractor's Relationship with the Architect  
1.1.2, 1.5, 2.3.3, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2,  
3.5.1, 3.7.4, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2,  
7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3,  
11.3, 12, 13.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1

Contractor's Representations  
3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.8.2

Contractor's Responsibility for Those Performing the  
Work  
3.3.2, 3.18, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 9.5.1, 10.2.8

Contractor's Review of Contract Documents  
3.2

Contractor's Right to Stop the Work  
2.2.2, 9.7

Contractor's Right to Terminate the Contract  
14.1

Contractor's Submittals  
3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8.2,  
9.8.3, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3

Contractor's Superintendent  
3.9, 10.2.6

Contractor's Supervision and Construction  
Procedures  
1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3,  
7.3.4, 7.3.6, 8.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4

Coordination and Correlation  
1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.10, 3.12.6, 6.1.3, 6.2.1

Copies Furnished of Drawings and Specifications  
1.5, 2.3.6, 3.11

Copyrights  
1.5, 3.17

Correction of Work  
2.5, 3.7.3, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 12.1.2, 12.2, 12.3,  
15.1.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1

**Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents**  
1.2

Cost, Definition of  
7.3.4

Costs  
2.5, 3.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.8.2, 3.15.2, 5.4.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.3,  
7.3.3.3, 7.3.4, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 10.3.6, 11.2,  
12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.4, 13.4, 14

**Cutting and Patching**  
3.14, 6.2.5

Damage to Construction of Owner or Separate  
Contractors  
3.14.2, 6.2.4, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4

Damage to the Work  
3.14.2, 9.9.1, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 12.2.4

Damages, Claims for  
3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.3.3, 11.3.2,  
11.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.7

Damages for Delay  
6.2.3, 8.3.3, 9.5.1.6, 9.7, 10.3.2, 14.3.2

**Date of Commencement of the Work, Definition of**  
8.1.2

**Date of Substantial Completion, Definition of**  
8.1.3

**Day, Definition of**  
8.1.4

Decisions of the Architect  
3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 6.3, 7.3.4,  
7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.4.2,  
14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1, 15.2

**Decisions to Withhold Certification**  
9.4.1, 9.5, 9.7, 14.1.1.3

Defective or Nonconforming Work, Acceptance,  
Rejection and Correction of  
2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.3, 9.5.1, 9.5.3, 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3,  
9.10.4, 12.2.1

Definitions  
1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.5, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 3.12.3, 4.1.1, 5.1,  
6.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.1, 9.1, 9.8.1, 15.1.1

**Delays and Extensions of Time**  
3.2, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7,  
10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5

**Digital Data Use and Transmission**  
1.7

Disputes  
6.3, 7.3.9, 15.1, 15.2

**Documents and Samples at the Site**  
3.11

**Drawings, Definition of**  
1.1.5

Drawings and Specifications, Use and Ownership of  
3.11

Effective Date of Insurance  
8.2.2

**Emergencies**  
10.4, 14.1.1.2, 15.1.5

Employees, Contractor's  
3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2,  
10.3.3, 11.3, 14.1, 14.2.1.1

Equipment, Labor, or Materials  
1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1,  
4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3,  
9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2

Execution and Progress of the Work  
1.1.3, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.3.4, 2.3.6, 3.1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.7.1,  
3.10.1, 3.12, 3.14, 4.2, 6.2.2, 7.1.3, 7.3.6, 8.2, 9.5.1,  
9.9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 12.1, 12.2, 14.2, 14.3.1, 15.1.4

Init.

Extensions of Time  
3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3, 7.4, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3, 15.1.6, 15.2.5

**Failure of Payment**  
9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2

**Faulty Work**  
(See Defective or Nonconforming Work)

**Final Completion and Final Payment**  
4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3

**Financial Arrangements, Owner's**  
2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4

**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

**1**

**Governing Law**  
13.1

**Guarantees (See Warranty)**

**Hazardous Materials and Substances**  
10.2.4, 10.3

**Identification of Subcontractors and Suppliers**  
5.2.1

**Indemnification**  
3.17, 3.18, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 10.3.3, 11.3

**Information and Services Required of the Owner**  
2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10.1, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.6.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4

**Initial Decision**  
15.2

**Initial Decision Maker, Definition of**  
1.1.8

**Initial Decision Maker, Decisions**  
14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5

**Initial Decision Maker, Extent of Authority**  
14.2.4, 15.1.4.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5

**Injury or Damage to Person or Property**  
10.2.8, 10.4

**Inspections**  
3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 12.2.1, 13.4

**Instructions to Bidders**  
1.1.1

**Instructions to the Contractor**  
3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.8.1, 5.2.1, 7, 8.2.2, 12, 13.4.2

**Instruments of Service, Definition of**  
1.1.7

**Insurance**  
6.1.1, 7.3.4, 8.2.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.2.5, 11

**Insurance, Notice of Cancellation or Expiration**  
11.1.4, 11.2.3

**Insurance, Contractor's Liability**  
11.1

**Insurance, Effective Date of**  
8.2.2, 14.4.2

**Insurance, Owner's Liability**  
11.2

**Insurance, Property**  
10.2.5, 11.2, 11.4, 11.5

**Insurance, Stored Materials**  
9.3.2

**INSURANCE AND BONDS**

**11**

**Insurance Companies, Consent to Partial Occupancy**  
9.9.1

**Insured loss, Adjustment and Settlement of**  
11.5

**Intent of the Contract Documents**  
1.2.1, 4.2.7, 4.2.12, 4.2.13

**Interest**  
13.5

**Interpretation**  
1.1.8, 1.2.3, 1.4, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 15.1.1

**Interpretations, Written**  
4.2.11, 4.2.12

**Judgment on Final Award**  
15.4.2

**Labor and Materials, Equipment**  
1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2

**Labor Disputes**  
8.3.1

**Laws and Regulations**  
1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4

**Liens**  
2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8

**Limitations, Statutes of**  
12.2.5, 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1

**Limitations of Liability**  
3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.10, 3.12.10.1, 3.17, 3.18.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 6.2.2, 9.4.2, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 9.6.8, 10.2.5, 10.3.3, 11.3, 12.2.5, 13.3.1

**Limitations of Time**  
2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2.7, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4.1, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15, 15.1.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5

**Materials, Hazardous**  
10.2.4, 10.3

**Materials, Labor, Equipment and**  
1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4.1, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.4, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2

**Means, Methods, Techniques, Sequences and Procedures of Construction**  
3.3.1, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 9.4.2

**Mechanic's Lien**  
2.1.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.6.8, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8

**Mediation**  
8.3.1, 15.1.3.2, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6, 15.3, 15.4.1, 15.4.1.1

**Minor Changes in the Work**  
1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1, 7.4



## **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

### **13**

#### **Modifications, Definition of**

##### **1.1.1**

Modifications to the Contract

1.1.1, 1.1.2, 2.5, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7, 10.3.2

#### **Mutual Responsibility**

##### **6.2**

#### **Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of**

9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3

Nonconforming Work, Rejection and Correction of  
2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2

#### **Notice**

1.6, 1.6.1, 1.6.2, 2.1.2, 2.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.5, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 7.4, 8.2.2, 9.6.8, 9.7, 9.10.1, 10.2.8, 10.3.2, 11.5, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1, 14.2.2, 14.4.2, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.4.1

Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Insurance

11.1.4, 11.2.3

#### **Notice of Claims**

1.6.2, 2.1.2, 3.7.4, 9.6.8, 10.2.8, 15.1.3, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2.8, 15.3.2, 15.4.1

Notice of Testing and Inspections

13.4.1, 13.4.2

Observations, Contractor's

3.2, 3.7.4

#### **Occupancy**

2.3.1, 9.6.6, 9.8

#### **Orders, Written**

1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.5, 12.1, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.3.1

## **OWNER**

### **2**

#### **Owner, Definition of**

##### **2.1.1**

#### **Owner, Evidence of Financial Arrangements**

2.2, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4

#### **Owner, Information and Services Required of the**

2.1.2, 2.2, 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2, 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.4

#### **Owner's Authority**

1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3.32.4, 2.5, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.4, 11.5, 12.2.2, 12.3, 13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7

#### **Owner's Insurance**

##### **11.2**

Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors

1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2

#### **Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work**

2.5, 14.2.2

#### **Owner's Right to Clean Up**

##### **6.3**

#### **Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts**

##### **6.1**

#### **Owner's Right to Stop the Work**

##### **2.4**

Owner's Right to Suspend the Work

14.3

Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract

14.2, 14.4

#### **Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications and Other Instruments of Service**

1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.2.2, 3.11, 3.17, 4.2.12, 5.3

#### **Partial Occupancy or Use**

9.6.6, 9.9

#### **Patching, Cutting and**

3.14, 6.2.5

Patents

3.17

#### **Payment, Applications for**

4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1, 14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3

#### **Payment, Certificates for**

4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4

#### **Payment, Failure of**

9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.5, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2

Payment, Final

4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.10, 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3

#### **Payment Bond, Performance Bond and**

7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2

#### **Payments, Progress**

9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4

## **PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION**

### **9**

Payments to Subcontractors

5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2

PCB

10.3.1

#### **Performance Bond and Payment Bond**

7.3.4.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.1.2

#### **Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws**

2.3.1, 3.7, 3.13, 7.3.4.4, 10.2.2

## **PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION OF**

### **10**

Polychlorinated Biphenyl

10.3.1

#### **Product Data, Definition of**

##### **3.12.2**

#### **Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings**

3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7

#### **Progress and Completion**

4.2.2, 8.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.4

#### **Progress Payments**

9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 14.2.3, 15.1.4

Init.



**Project, Definition of**  
 1.1.4  
**Project Representatives**  
 4.2.10  
**Property Insurance**  
 10.2.5, 11.2  
**Proposal Requirements**  
 1.1.1  
**PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY**  
 10  
**Regulations and Laws**  
 1.5, 2.3.2, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 9.6.4, 9.9.1,  
 10.2.2, 13.1, 13.3, 13.4.1, 13.4.2, 13.5, 14, 15.2.8, 15.4  
**Rejection of Work**  
 4.2.6, 12.2.1  
**Releases and Waivers of Liens**  
 9.3.1, 9.10.2  
**Representations**  
 3.2.1, 3.5, 3.12.6, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1  
**Representatives**  
 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.9, 4.1.1, 4.2.10, 13.2.1  
**Responsibility for Those Performing the Work**  
 3.3.2, 3.18, 4.2.2, 4.2.3, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 6.3, 9.5.1, 10  
**Retainage**  
 9.3.1, 9.6.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3  
**Review of Contract Documents and Field**  
**Conditions by Contractor**  
 3.2, 3.12.7, 6.1.3  
**Review of Contractor's Submittals by Owner and**  
**Architect**  
 3.10.1, 3.10.2, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2, 5.2, 6.1.3, 9.2, 9.8.2  
**Review of Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples**  
**by Contractor**  
 3.12  
**Rights and Remedies**  
 1.1.2, 2.4, 2.5, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.15.2, 4.2.6, 5.3, 5.4, 6.1,  
 6.3, 7.3.1, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.2.5, 10.3, 12.2.1, 12.2.2,  
 12.2.4, 13.3, 14, 15.4  
**Royalties, Patents and Copyrights**  
 3.17  
**Rules and Notices for Arbitration**  
 15.4.1  
**Safety of Persons and Property**  
 10.2, 10.4  
**Safety Precautions and Programs**  
 3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 5.3, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4  
**Samples, Definition of**  
 3.12.3  
**Samples, Shop Drawings, Product Data and**  
**3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7**  
**Samples at the Site, Documents and**  
**3.11**  
**Schedule of Values**  
 9.2, 9.3.1  
**Schedules, Construction**  
 3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.6.2

**Separate Contracts and Contractors**  
 1.1.4, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.7, 6, 8.3.1, 12.1.2  
**Separate Contractors, Definition of**  
 6.1.1  
**Shop Drawings, Definition of**  
 3.12.1  
**Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples**  
 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7  
**Site, Use of**  
 3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1  
**Site Inspections**  
 3.2.2, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 3.7.4, 4.2, 9.9.2, 9.4.2, 9.10.1, 13.4  
**Site Visits, Architect's**  
 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.4  
**Special Inspections and Testing**  
 4.2.6, 12.2.1, 13.4  
**Specifications, Definition of**  
 1.1.6  
**Specifications**  
 1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.2.2, 1.5, 3.12.10, 3.17, 4.2.14  
**Statute of Limitations**  
 15.1.2, 15.4.1.1  
**Stopping the Work**  
 2.2.2, 2.4, 9.7, 10.3, 14.1  
**Stored Materials**  
 6.2.1, 9.3.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4  
**Subcontractor, Definition of**  
 5.1.1  
**SUBCONTRACTORS**  
 5  
**Subcontractors, Work by**  
 1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.1, 3.18, 4.2.3, 5.2.3, 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2,  
 9.6.7  
**Subcontractual Relations**  
 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6, 9.10, 10.2.1, 14.1, 14.2.1  
**Submittals**  
 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 7.3.4, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8,  
 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3  
**Submittal Schedule**  
 3.10.2, 3.12.5, 4.2.7  
**Subrogation, Waivers of**  
 6.1.1, 11.3  
**Substances, Hazardous**  
 10.3  
**Substantial Completion**  
 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2,  
 15.1.2  
**Substantial Completion, Definition of**  
 9.8.1  
**Substitution of Subcontractors**  
 5.2.3, 5.2.4  
**Substitution of Architect**  
 2.3.3  
**Substitutions of Materials**  
 3.4.2, 3.5, 7.3.8  
**Sub-subcontractor, Definition of**  
 5.1.2

Subsurface Conditions  
3.7.4  
**Successors and Assigns**  
**13.2**  
**Superintendent**  
3.9, 10.2.6  
**Supervision and Construction Procedures**  
1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3,  
7.3.4, 8.2, 8.3.1, 9.4.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.4  
**Suppliers**  
1.5, 3.12.1, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 5.2.1, 9.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.4, 9.6,  
9.10.5, 14.2.1  
**Surety**  
5.4.1.2, 9.6.8, 9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11.1.2, 14.2.2,  
15.2.7  
**Surety, Consent of**  
9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3  
**Surveys**  
1.1.7, 2.3.4  
**Suspension by the Owner for Convenience**  
**14.3**  
**Suspension of the Work**  
3.7.5, 5.4.2, 14.3  
**Suspension or Termination of the Contract**  
5.4.1.1, 14  
**Taxes**  
3.6, 3.8.2.1, 7.3.4.4  
**Termination by the Contractor**  
14.1, 15.1.7  
**Termination by the Owner for Cause**  
5.4.1.1, 14.2, 15.1.7  
**Termination by the Owner for Convenience**  
**14.4**  
**Termination of the Architect**  
2.3.3  
**Termination of the Contractor Employment**  
14.2.2

## **TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT**

**14**

### **Tests and Inspections**

3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3,  
9.9.2, 9.10.1, 10.3.2, 12.2.1, 13.4

### **TIME**

**8**

### **Time, Delays and Extensions of**

3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7,  
10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.6, 15.2.5

### **Time Limits**

2.1.2, 2.2, 2.5, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2,  
5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1,  
9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 12.2, 13.4, 14, 15.1.2,  
15.1.3, 15.4

### **Time Limits on Claims**

3.7.4, 10.2.8, 15.1.2, 15.1.3

### **Title to Work**

9.3.2, 9.3.3

## **UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK**

### **Uncovering of Work**

**12.1**

### **Unforeseen Conditions, Concealed or Unknown**

3.7.4, 8.3.1, 10.3

### **Unit Prices**

7.3.3.2, 9.1.2

### **Use of Documents**

1.1.1, 1.5, 2.3.6, 3.12.6, 5.3

### **Use of Site**

3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1

### **Values, Schedule of**

9.2, 9.3.1

### **Waiver of Claims by the Architect**

13.3.2

### **Waiver of Claims by the Contractor**

9.10.5, 13.3.2, 15.1.7

### **Waiver of Claims by the Owner**

9.9.3, 9.10.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.2.1, 13.3.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.7

### **Waiver of Consequential Damages**

14.2.4, 15.1.7

### **Waiver of Liens**

9.3, 9.10.2, 9.10.4

### **Waivers of Subrogation**

6.1.1, 11.3

### **Warranty**

3.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 12.2.2,  
15.1.2

### **Weather Delays**

8.3, 15.1.6.2

### **Work, Definition of**

1.1.3

### **Written Consent**

1.5.2, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.12.8, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.3.2, 9.10.3,  
13.2, 13.3.2, 15.4.4.2

### **Written Interpretations**

4.2.11, 4.2.12

### **Written Orders**

1.1.1, 2.4, 3.9, 7, 8.2.2, 12.1, 12.2, 13.4.2, 14.3.1

Init.



## **ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS**

### **§ 1.1 Basic Definitions**

#### **§ 1.1.1 The Contract Documents**

The Contract Documents are enumerated in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement) and consist of the Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, other documents listed in the Agreement, and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is (1) a written amendment to the Contract signed by both parties, (2) a Change Order, (3) a Construction Change Directive, or (4) a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Architect. Unless specifically enumerated in the Agreement, the Contract Documents do not include the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms, other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, the Contractor's bid or proposal, or portions of Addenda relating to bidding or proposal requirements.

#### **§ 1.1.2 The Contract**

The Contract Documents form the Contract for Construction. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the Contractor and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, (2) between the Owner and a Subcontractor or a Sub-subcontractor, (3) between the Owner and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, or (4) between any persons or entities other than the Owner and the Contractor. The Architect shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

#### **§ 1.1.3 The Work**

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment, and services provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project.

#### **§ 1.1.4 The Project**

The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner and by Separate Contractors.

#### **§ 1.1.5 The Drawings**

The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules, and diagrams.

#### **§ 1.1.6 The Specifications**

The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials, equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

#### **§ 1.1.7 Instruments of Service**

Instruments of Service are representations, in any medium of expression now known or later developed, of the tangible and intangible creative work performed by the Architect and the Architect's consultants under their respective professional services agreements. Instruments of Service may include, without limitation, studies, surveys, models, sketches, drawings, specifications, and other similar materials.

#### **§ 1.1.8 Initial Decision Maker**

The Initial Decision Maker is the person identified in the Agreement to render initial decisions on Claims in accordance with Section 15.2. The Initial Decision Maker shall not show partiality to the Owner or Contractor and shall not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

### **§ 1.2 Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents**

**§ 1.2.1** The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the indicated results.



§ 1.2.1.1 The invalidity of any provision of the Contract Documents shall not invalidate the Contract or its remaining provisions. If it is determined that any provision of the Contract Documents violates any law, or is otherwise invalid or unenforceable, then that provision shall be revised to the extent necessary to make that provision legal and enforceable. In such case the Contract Documents shall be construed, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to give effect to the parties' intentions and purposes in executing the Contract.

§ 1.2.2 Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.

§ 1.2.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, words that have well-known technical or construction industry meanings are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meanings.

### § 1.3 Capitalization

Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those that are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles, or (3) the titles of other documents published by the American Institute of Architects.

### § 1.4 Interpretation

In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents frequently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement.

### § 1.5 Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications, and Other Instruments of Service

§ 1.5.1 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and retain all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights in their Instruments of Service, including copyrights. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers shall not own or claim a copyright in the Instruments of Service. Submittal or distribution to meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with the Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's or Architect's consultants' reserved rights.

§ 1.5.2 The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the Instruments of Service provided to them, subject to any protocols established pursuant to Sections 1.7 and 1.8, solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. All copies made under this authorization shall bear the copyright notice, if any, shown on the Instruments of Service. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and suppliers may not use the Instruments of Service on other projects or for additions to the Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Owner, Architect, and the Architect's consultants.

### § 1.6 Notice

§ 1.6.1 Except as otherwise provided in Section 1.6.2, where the Contract Documents require one party to notify or give notice to the other party, such notice shall be provided in writing to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed and shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person, by mail, by courier, or by electronic transmission if a method for electronic transmission is set forth in the Agreement.

§ 1.6.2 Notice of Claims as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be provided in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly served only if delivered to the designated representative of the party to whom the notice is addressed by certified or registered mail, or by courier providing proof of delivery.

### § 1.7 Digital Data Use and Transmission

The parties shall agree upon protocols governing the transmission and use of Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form. The parties will use AIA Document E203™-2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, to establish the protocols for the development, use, transmission, and exchange of digital data.

### § 1.8 Building Information Models Use and Reliance

Any use of, or reliance on, all or a portion of a building information model without agreement to protocols governing the use of, and reliance on, the information contained in the model and without having those protocols set forth in AIA Document E203™-2013, Building Information Modeling and Digital Data Exhibit, and the requisite AIA Document

Init.



G202™-2013, Project Building Information Modeling Protocol Form, shall be at the using or relying party's sole risk and without liability to the other party and its contractors or consultants, the authors of, or contributors to, the building information model, and each of their agents and employees.

## **ARTICLE 2 OWNER**

### **§ 2.1 General**

**§ 2.1.1** The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Owner shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Owner with respect to all matters requiring the Owner's approval or authorization. Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.2.1, the Architect does not have such authority. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.

**§ 2.1.2** The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor, within fifteen days after receipt of a written request, information necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of, or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein.

### **§ 2.2 Evidence of the Owner's Financial Arrangements**

**§ 2.2.1** Prior to commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall have no obligation to commence the Work until the Owner provides such evidence. If commencement of the Work is delayed under this Section 2.2.1, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately.

**§ 2.2.2** Following commencement of the Work and upon written request by the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract only if (1) the Owner fails to make payments to the Contractor as the Contract Documents require; (2) the Contractor identifies in writing a reasonable concern regarding the Owner's ability to make payment when due; or (3) a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum. If the Owner fails to provide such evidence, as required, within fourteen days of the Contractor's request, the Contractor may immediately stop the Work and, in that event, shall notify the Owner that the Work has stopped. However, if the request is made because a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum under (3) above, the Contractor may immediately stop only that portion of the Work affected by the change until reasonable evidence is provided. If the Work is stopped under this Section 2.2.2, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided in the Contract Documents.

**§ 2.2.3** After the Owner furnishes evidence of financial arrangements under this Section 2.2, the Owner shall not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior notice to the Contractor.

**§ 2.2.4** Where the Owner has designated information furnished under this Section 2.2 as "confidential," the Contractor shall keep the information confidential and shall not disclose it to any other person. However, the Contractor may disclose "confidential" information, after seven (7) days' notice to the Owner, where disclosure is required by law, including a subpoena or other form of compulsory legal process issued by a court or governmental entity, or by court or arbitrator(s) order. The Contractor may also disclose "confidential" information to its employees, consultants, sureties, Subcontractors and their employees, Sub-subcontractors, and others who need to know the content of such information solely and exclusively for the Project and who agree to maintain the confidentiality of such information.

### **§ 2.3 Information and Services Required of the Owner**

**§ 2.3.1** Except for permits and fees that are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, including those required under Section 3.7.1, the Owner shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements, assessments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

**§ 2.3.2** The Owner shall retain an architect lawfully licensed to practice architecture, or an entity lawfully practicing architecture, in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. That person or entity is identified as the Architect in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.



§ 2.3.3 If the employment of the Architect terminates, the Owner shall employ a successor to whom the Contractor has no reasonable objection and whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the Architect.

§ 2.3.4 The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal description of the site. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of information furnished by the Owner but shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the Work.

§ 2.3.5 The Owner shall furnish information or services required of the Owner by the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness. The Owner shall also furnish any other information or services under the Owner's control and relevant to the Contractor's performance of the Work with reasonable promptness after receiving the Contractor's written request for such information or services.

§ 2.3.6 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor one copy of the Contract Documents for purposes of making reproductions pursuant to Section 1.5.2.

#### § 2.4 Owner's Right to Stop the Work

If the Contractor fails to correct Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents as required by Section 12.2 or repeatedly fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may issue a written order to the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent required by Section 6.1.3.

#### § 2.5 Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a ten-day period after receipt of notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such default or neglect. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Architect and the Architect may, pursuant to Section 9.5.1, withhold or nullify a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to reimburse the Owner for the reasonable cost of correcting such deficiencies, including Owner's expenses and compensation for the Architect's additional services made necessary by such default, neglect, or failure. If current and future payments are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. If the Contractor disagrees with the actions of the Owner or the Architect, or the amounts claimed as costs to the Owner, the Contractor may file a Claim pursuant to Article 15.

### ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR

#### § 3.1 General

§ 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Contractor shall be lawfully licensed, if required in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Contractor with respect to all matters under this Contract. The term "Contractor" means the Contractor or the Contractor's authorized representative.

§ 3.1.2 The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 3.1.3 The Contractor shall not be relieved of its obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect in the Architect's administration of the Contract, or by tests, inspections or approvals required or performed by persons or entities other than the Contractor.

#### § 3.2 Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor

§ 3.2.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.



**§ 3.2.2** Because the Contract Documents are complementary, the Contractor shall, before starting each portion of the Work, carefully study and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.4, shall take field measurements of any existing conditions related to that portion of the Work, and shall observe any conditions at the site affecting it. These obligations are for the purpose of facilitating coordination and construction by the Contractor and are not for the purpose of discovering errors, omissions, or inconsistencies in the Contract Documents; however, the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require. It is recognized that the Contractor's review is made in the Contractor's capacity as a contractor and not as a licensed design professional, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.

**§ 3.2.3** The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require.

**§ 3.2.4** If the Contractor believes that additional cost or time is involved because of clarifications or instructions the Architect issues in response to the Contractor's notices or requests for information pursuant to Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall submit Claims as provided in Article 15. If the Contractor fails to perform the obligations of Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall pay such costs and damages to the Owner, subject to Section 15.1.7, as would have been avoided if the Contractor had performed such obligations. If the Contractor performs those obligations, the Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner or Architect for damages resulting from errors, inconsistencies or omissions in the Contract Documents, for differences between field measurements or conditions and the Contract Documents, or for nonconformities of the Contract Documents to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities.

### **§ 3.3 Supervision and Construction Procedures**

**§ 3.3.1** The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and have control over, construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures, and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, the Contractor shall evaluate the jobsite safety thereof and shall be solely responsible for the jobsite safety of such means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. If the Contractor determines that such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Owner and Architect, and shall propose alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect shall evaluate the proposed alternative solely for conformance with the design intent for the completed construction. Unless the Architect objects to the Contractor's proposed alternative, the Contractor shall perform the Work using its alternative means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures.

**§ 3.3.2** The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor's employees, Subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons or entities performing portions of the Work for, or on behalf of, the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.

**§ 3.3.3** The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of Work already performed to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

### **§ 3.4 Labor and Materials**

**§ 3.4.1** Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

**§ 3.4.2** Except in the case of minor changes in the Work approved by the Architect in accordance with Section 3.12.8 or ordered by the Architect in accordance with Section 7.4, the Contractor may make substitutions only with the consent of the Owner, after evaluation by the Architect and in accordance with a Change Order or Construction Change Directive.



**§ 3.4.3** The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not properly skilled in tasks assigned to them.

**§ 3.5 Warranty**

**§ 3.5.1** The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of good quality and new unless the Contract Documents require or permit otherwise. The Contractor further warrants that the Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and will be free from defects, except for those inherent in the quality of the Work the Contract Documents require or permit. Work, materials, or equipment not conforming to these requirements may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, alterations to the Work not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If required by the Architect, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

**§ 3.5.2** All material, equipment, or other special warranties required by the Contract Documents shall be issued in the name of the Owner, or shall be transferable to the Owner, and shall commence in accordance with Section 9.8.4.

**§ 3.6 Taxes**

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect. Contractor has excluded sales tax on construction materials and equipment. Owner to provide sales tax exemption certificate.

**§ 3.7 Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws**

**§ 3.7.1** Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall secure and pay for the building permit as well as for other permits, fees, licenses, and inspections by government agencies necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time bids are received or negotiations concluded.

**§ 3.7.2** The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.

**§ 3.7.3** If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such Work and shall bear the costs attributable to correction.

**§ 3.7.4 Concealed or Unknown Conditions**

If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the Owner and the Architect before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 14 days after first observance of the conditions. The Architect will promptly investigate such conditions and, if the Architect determines that they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, will recommend that an equitable adjustment be made in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. If the Architect determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Architect shall promptly notify the Owner and Contractor, stating the reasons. If either party disputes the Architect's determination or recommendation, that party may submit a Claim as provided in Article 15.

**§ 3.7.5** If, in the course of the Work, the Contractor encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and shall notify the Owner and Architect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Owner shall promptly take any action necessary to obtain governmental authorization required to resume the operations. The Contractor shall continue to suspend such operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner but shall



continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time arising from the existence of such remains or features may be made as provided in Article 15.

### **§ 3.8 Allowances**

**§ 3.8.1** The Contractor shall include in the Contract Sum all allowances stated in the Contract Documents. Items covered by allowances shall be supplied for such amounts and by such persons or entities as the Owner may direct, but the Contractor shall not be required to employ persons or entities to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection.

**§ 3.8.2** Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents,

- .1 allowances shall cover the cost to the Contractor of materials and equipment delivered at the site and all required taxes, less applicable trade discounts;
- .2 Contractor's costs for unloading and handling at the site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for stated allowance amounts shall be included in the Contract Sum but not in the allowances; and
- .3 whenever costs are more than or less than allowances, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly by Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall reflect (1) the difference between actual costs and the allowances under Section 3.8.2.1 and (2) changes in Contractor's costs under Section 3.8.2.2.

**§ 3.8.3** Materials and equipment under an allowance shall be selected by the Owner with reasonable promptness.

### **§ 3.9 Superintendent**

**§ 3.9.1** The Contractor shall employ a competent superintendent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

**§ 3.9.2** The Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the name and qualifications of a proposed superintendent. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor, stating whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to the proposed superintendent or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

**§ 3.9.3** The Contractor shall not employ a proposed superintendent to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not change the superintendent without the Owner's consent, which shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed.

### **§ 3.10 Contractor's Construction and Submittal Schedules**

**§ 3.10.1** The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall contain detail appropriate for the Project, including (1) the date of commencement of the Work, interim schedule milestone dates, and the date of Substantial Completion; (2) an apportionment of the Work by construction activity; and (3) the time required for completion of each portion of the Work. The schedule shall provide for the orderly progression of the Work to completion and shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents. The schedule shall be revised at appropriate intervals as required by the conditions of the Work and Project.

**§ 3.10.2** The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract and thereafter as necessary to maintain a current submittal schedule, shall submit a submittal schedule for the Architect's approval. The Architect's approval shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld. The submittal schedule shall (1) be coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule, and (2) allow the Architect reasonable time to review submittals. If the Contractor fails to submit a submittal schedule, or fails to provide submittals in accordance with the approved submittal schedule, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase in Contract Sum or extension of Contract Time based on the time required for review of submittals.

**§ 3.10.3** The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedules submitted to the Owner and Architect.

Init.



**§ 3.11 Documents and Samples at the Site**

The Contractor shall make available, at the Project site, the Contract Documents, including Change Orders, Construction Change Directives, and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to indicate field changes and selections made during construction, and the approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar required submittals. These shall be in electronic form or paper copy, available to the Architect and Owner, and delivered to the Architect for submittal to the Owner upon completion of the Work as a record of the Work as constructed.

**§ 3.12 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples**

**§ 3.12.1** Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules, and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier, or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.

**§ 3.12.2** Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams, and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.

**§ 3.12.3** Samples are physical examples that illustrate materials, equipment, or workmanship, and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.

**§ 3.12.4** Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate how the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents for those portions of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittals. Review by the Architect is subject to the limitations of Section 4.2.7. Informational submittals upon which the Architect is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals that are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.

**§ 3.12.5** The Contractor shall review for compliance with the Contract Documents, approve, and submit to the Architect, Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents, in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work or in the activities of the Owner or of Separate Contractors.

**§ 3.12.6** By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and similar submittals, the Contractor represents to the Owner and Architect that the Contractor has (1) reviewed and approved them, (2) determined and verified materials, field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, or will do so, and (3) checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.

**§ 3.12.7** The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, until the respective submittal has been approved by the Architect.

**§ 3.12.8** The Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals except that the Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from the requirements of the Contract Documents by the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, unless the Contractor has specifically notified the Architect of such deviation at the time of submittal and (1) the Architect has given written approval to the specific deviation as a minor change in the Work, or (2) a Change Order or Construction Change Directive has been issued authorizing the deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors or omissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, by the Architect's approval thereof.

**§ 3.12.9** The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Architect on previous submittals. In the absence of such notice, the Architect's approval of a resubmission shall not apply to such revisions.

**§ 3.12.10** The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless the Contractor needs to provide such services in order to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities

Init.



for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures. The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law.

**§ 3.12.10.1** If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials, or equipment are specifically required of the Contractor by the Contract Documents, the Owner and the Architect will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the performance and design criteria provided in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by an appropriately licensed design professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, Shop Drawings, and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings, and other submittals related to the Work, designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall bear such professional's written approval when submitted to the Architect. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled to rely upon the adequacy and accuracy of the services, certifications, and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals, provided the Owner and Architect have specified to the Contractor the performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Pursuant to this Section 3.12.10, the Architect will review and approve or take other appropriate action on submittals only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents.

**§ 3.12.10.2** If the Contract Documents require the Contractor's design professional to certify that the Work has been performed in accordance with the design criteria, the Contractor shall furnish such certifications to the Architect at the time and in the form specified by the Architect.

### **§ 3.13 Use of Site**

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, lawful orders of public authorities, and the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with materials or equipment.

### **§ 3.14 Cutting and Patching**

**§ 3.14.1** The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting, or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly. All areas requiring cutting, fitting, or patching shall be restored to the condition existing prior to the cutting, fitting, or patching, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents.

**§ 3.14.2** The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors by cutting, patching, or otherwise altering such construction, or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter construction by the Owner or a Separate Contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of the Separate Contractor. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold, from the Owner or a Separate Contractor, its consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

### **§ 3.15 Cleaning Up**

**§ 3.15.1** The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials and rubbish caused by operations under the Contract. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery, and surplus materials from and about the Project.

**§ 3.15.2** If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so and the Owner shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor.

### **§ 3.16 Access to Work**

The Contractor shall provide the Owner and Architect with access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located.

### **§ 3.17 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights**

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infringement of copyrights and patent rights and shall hold the Owner and Architect harmless from loss on account thereof, but shall not be responsible for defense or loss when a particular design, process, or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is required by the Contract Documents, or where the copyright violations are contained in Drawings,



Specifications, or other documents prepared by the Owner or Architect. However, if an infringement of a copyright or patent is discovered by, or made known to, the Contractor, the Contractor shall be responsible for the loss unless the information is promptly furnished to the Architect.

#### **§ 3.18 Indemnification**

**§ 3.18.1** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss, or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section 3.18.

**§ 3.18.2** In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them, or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Section 3.18.1 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

### **ARTICLE 4 ARCHITECT**

#### **§ 4.1 General**

**§ 4.1.1** The Architect is the person or entity retained by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.3.2 and identified as such in the Agreement.

**§ 4.1.2** Duties, responsibilities, and limitations of authority of the Architect as set forth in the Contract Documents shall not be restricted, modified, or extended without written consent of the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

#### **§ 4.2 Administration of the Contract**

**§ 4.2.1** The Architect will provide administration of the Contract as described in the Contract Documents and will be an Owner's representative during construction until the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.

**§ 4.2.2** The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise agreed with the Owner, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine in general if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. The Architect will not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's rights and responsibilities under the Contract Documents.

**§ 4.2.3** On the basis of the site visits, the Architect will keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and promptly report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the Contract Documents, (2) known deviations from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (3) defects and deficiencies observed in the Work. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of, and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of, the Contractor, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

#### **§ 4.2.4 Communications**

The Owner and Contractor shall include the Architect in all communications that relate to or affect the Architect's services or professional responsibilities. The Owner shall promptly notify the Architect of the substance of any direct communications between the Owner and the Contractor otherwise relating to the Project. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Communications by and with Subcontractors and

Init.



suppliers shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with Separate Contractors shall be through the Owner. The Contract Documents may specify other communication protocols.

§ 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.

§ 4.2.6 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents. Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, the Architect will have authority to require inspection or testing of the Work in accordance with Sections 13.4.2 and 13.4.3, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.7 The Architect will review and approve, or take other appropriate action upon, the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data, and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contract Documents. The Architect's review of the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Sections 3.3, 3.5, and 3.12. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures. The Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an assembly of which the item is a component.

§ 4.2.8 The Architect will prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives, and may order minor changes in the Work as provided in Section 7.4. The Architect will investigate and make determinations and recommendations regarding concealed and unknown conditions as provided in Section 3.7.4.

§ 4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion pursuant to Section 9.8; receive and forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contractor pursuant to Section 9.10; and issue a final Certificate for Payment pursuant to Section 9.10.

§ 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will provide one or more Project representatives to assist in carrying out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The Owner shall notify the Contractor of any change in the duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Project representatives.

§ 4.2.11 The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness.

§ 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably inferable from, the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either, and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith.

§ 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final if consistent with the intent expressed in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.14 The Architect will review and respond to requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If appropriate, the Architect will prepare and issue supplemental Drawings and Specifications in response to the requests for information.



## **ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS**

### **§ 5.1 Definitions**

**§ 5.1.1** A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcontractor. The term "Subcontractor" does not include a Separate Contractor or the subcontractors of a Separate Contractor.

**§ 5.1.2** A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Sub-subcontractor.

### **§ 5.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work**

**§ 5.2.1** Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall notify the Owner and Architect of the persons or entities proposed for each principal portion of the Work, including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design. Within 14 days of receipt of the information, the Architect may notify the Contractor whether the Owner or the Architect (1) has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity or (2) requires additional time for review. Failure of the Architect to provide notice within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

**§ 5.2.2** The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.

**§ 5.2.3** If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. If the proposed but rejected Subcontractor was reasonably capable of performing the Work, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be increased or decreased by the difference, if any, occasioned by such change, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued before commencement of the substitute Subcontractor's Work. However, no increase in the Contract Sum or Contract Time shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required.

**§ 5.2.4** The Contractor shall not substitute a Subcontractor, person, or entity for one previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such substitution.

### **§ 5.3 Subcontractual Relations**

By appropriate written agreement, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities, including the responsibility for safety of the Subcontractor's Work that the Contractor, by these Contract Documents, assumes toward the Owner and Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow to the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies, and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with Sub-subcontractors. The Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor, prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will be bound, and, upon written request of the Subcontractor, identify to the Subcontractor terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement that may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Subcontractors will similarly make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Sub-subcontractors.

### **§ 5.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts**

**§ 5.4.1** Each subcontract agreement for a portion of the Work is assigned by the Contractor to the Owner, provided that

- .1 assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the Owner for cause pursuant to Section 14.2 and only for those subcontract agreements that the Owner accepts by notifying the Subcontractor and Contractor; and
- .2 assignment is subject to the prior rights of the surety, if any, obligated under bond relating to the Contract.



When the Owner accepts the assignment of a subcontract agreement, the Owner assumes the Contractor's rights and obligations under the subcontract.

§ 5.4.2 Upon such assignment, if the Work has been suspended for more than 30 days, the Subcontractor's compensation shall be equitably adjusted for increases in cost resulting from the suspension.

§ 5.4.3 Upon assignment to the Owner under this Section 5.4, the Owner may further assign the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity. If the Owner assigns the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity, the Owner shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all of the successor contractor's obligations under the subcontract.

## **ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS**

### **§ 6.1 Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to Award Separate Contracts**

§ 6.1.1 The term "Separate Contractor(s)" shall mean other contractors retained by the Owner under separate agreements. The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and with Separate Contractors retained under Conditions of the Contract substantially similar to those of this Contract, including those provisions of the Conditions of the Contract related to insurance and waiver of subrogation.

§ 6.1.2 When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site, the term "Contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the Contractor who executes each separate Owner-Contractor Agreement.

§ 6.1.3 The Owner shall provide for coordination of the activities of the Owner's own forces and of each Separate Contractor with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them. The Contractor shall participate with any Separate Contractors and the Owner in reviewing their construction schedules. The Contractor shall make any revisions to its construction schedule deemed necessary after a joint review and mutual agreement. The construction schedules shall then constitute the schedules to be used by the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner until subsequently revised.

§ 6.1.4 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, when the Owner performs construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces or with Separate Contractors, the Owner or its Separate Contractors shall have the same obligations and rights that the Contractor has under the Conditions of the Contract, including, without excluding others, those stated in Article 3, this Article 6, and Articles 10, 11, and 12.

### **§ 6.2 Mutual Responsibility**

§ 6.2.1 The Contractor shall afford the Owner and Separate Contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities, and shall connect and coordinate the Contractor's construction and operations with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.

§ 6.2.2 If part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by the Owner or a Separate Contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that would render it unsuitable for proper execution and results of the Contractor's Work. Failure of the Contractor to notify the Architect of apparent discrepancies or defects prior to proceeding with the Work shall constitute an acknowledgment that the Owner's or Separate Contractor's completed or partially completed construction is fit and proper to receive the Contractor's Work. The Contractor shall not be responsible for discrepancies or defects in the construction or operations by the Owner or Separate Contractor that are not apparent.

§ 6.2.3 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for costs the Owner incurs that are payable to a Separate Contractor because of the Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities or defective construction. The Owner shall be responsible to the Contractor for costs the Contractor incurs because of a Separate Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities, damage to the Work or defective construction.

§ 6.2.4 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage that the Contractor wrongfully causes to completed or partially completed construction or to property of the Owner or Separate Contractor as provided in Section 10.2.5.

Init.



§ 6.2.5 The Owner and each Separate Contractor shall have the same responsibilities for cutting and patching as are described for the Contractor in Section 3.14.

### § 6.3 Owner's Right to Clean Up

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, Separate Contractors, and the Owner as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, the Owner may clean up and the Architect will allocate the cost among those responsible.

## ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

### § 7.1 General

§ 7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execution of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

§ 7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor, and Architect. A Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor. An order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Architect alone.

§ 7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall proceed promptly with changes in the Work, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive, or order for a minor change in the Work.

### § 7.2 Change Orders

§ 7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner, Contractor, and Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:

- .1 The change in the Work;
- .2 The amount of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum; and
- .3 The extent of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Time.

### § 7.3 Construction Change Directives

§ 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Directive, without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions, or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.

§ 7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change Order.

§ 7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:

- .1 Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;
- .2 Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon;
- .3 Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed or percentage fee; or
- .4 As provided in Section 7.3.4.

§ 7.3.4 If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the Architect shall determine the adjustment on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, including, in case of an increase in the Contract Sum, an amount for overhead and profit as set forth in the Agreement, or if no such amount is set forth in the Agreement, a reasonable amount. In such case, and also under Section 7.3.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Architect may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Section 7.3.4 shall be limited to the following:

- .1 Costs of labor, including applicable payroll taxes, fringe benefits required by agreement or custom, workers' compensation insurance, and other employee costs approved by the Architect;
- .2 Costs of materials, supplies, and equipment, including cost of transportation, whether incorporated or consumed;
- .3 Rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the Contractor or others;
- .4 Costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use, or similar taxes, directly related to the change; and
- .5 Costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change.

§ 7.3.5 If the Contractor disagrees with the adjustment in the Contract Time, the Contractor may make a Claim in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.

§ 7.3.6 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Architect of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

§ 7.3.7 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.

§ 7.3.8 The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a deletion or change that results in a net decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as confirmed by the Architect. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of net increase, if any, with respect to that change.

§ 7.3.9 Pending final determination of the total cost of a Construction Change Directive to the Owner, the Contractor may request payment for Work completed under the Construction Change Directive in Applications for Payment. The Architect will make an interim determination for purposes of monthly certification for payment for those costs and certify for payment the amount that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified. The Architect's interim determination of cost shall adjust the Contract Sum on the same basis as a Change Order, subject to the right of either party to disagree and assert a Claim in accordance with Article 15.

§ 7.3.10 When the Owner and Contractor agree with a determination made by the Architect concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agreement upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and the Architect will prepare a Change Order. Change Orders may be issued for all or any part of a Construction Change Directive.

#### § 7.4 Minor Changes in the Work

The Architect may order minor changes in the Work that are consistent with the intent of the Contract Documents and do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Sum or an extension of the Contract Time. The Architect's order for minor changes shall be in writing. If the Contractor believes that the proposed minor change in the Work will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor shall notify the Architect and shall not proceed to implement the change in the Work. If the Contractor performs the Work set forth in the Architect's order for a minor change without prior notice to the Architect that such change will affect the Contract Sum or Contract Time, the Contractor waives any adjustment to the Contract Sum or extension of the Contract Time.

### ARTICLE 8 TIME

#### § 8.1 Definitions

§ 8.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, Contract Time is the period of time, including authorized adjustments, allotted in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work.

§ 8.1.2 The date of commencement of the Work is the date established in the Agreement.

§ 8.1.3 The date of Substantial Completion is the date certified by the Architect in accordance with Section 9.8.



§ 8.1.4 The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

## § 8.2 Progress and Completion

§ 8.2.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. By executing the Agreement, the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work.

§ 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, commence the Work prior to the effective date of insurance required to be furnished by the Contractor and Owner.

§ 8.2.3 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time.

## § 8.3 Delays and Extensions of Time

§ 8.3.1 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in the commencement or progress of the Work by (1) an act or neglect of the Owner or Architect, of an employee of either, or of a Separate Contractor; (2) by changes ordered in the Work; (3) by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties, adverse weather conditions documented in accordance with Section 15.1.6.2, or other causes beyond the Contractor's control; (4) by delay authorized by the Owner pending mediation and binding dispute resolution; or (5) by other causes that the Contractor asserts, and the Architect determines, justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be extended for such reasonable time as the Architect may determine.

§ 8.3.2 Claims relating to time shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Article 15.

§ 8.3.3 This Section 8.3 does not preclude recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions of the Contract Documents.

## ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

### § 9.1 Contract Sum

§ 9.1.1 The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.

§ 9.1.2 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are materially changed so that application of such unit prices to the actual quantities causes substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

### § 9.2 Schedule of Values

Where the Contract is based on a stipulated sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Contractor shall submit a schedule of values to the Architect before the first Application for Payment, allocating the entire Contract Sum to the various portions of the Work. The schedule of values shall be prepared in the form, and supported by the data to substantiate its accuracy, required by the Architect. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment. Any changes to the schedule of values shall be submitted to the Architect and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect may require, and unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's subsequent Applications for Payment.

### § 9.3 Applications for Payment

§ 9.3.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect an itemized Application for Payment prepared in accordance with the schedule of values, if required under Section 9.2, for completed portions of the Work. The application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by all data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment that the Owner or Architect require, such as copies of requisitions, and releases and waivers of liens from Subcontractors and suppliers, and shall reflect retainage if provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.3.1.1 As provided in Section 7.3.9, such applications may include requests for payment on account of changes in the Work that have been properly authorized by Construction Change Directives, or by interim determinations of the Architect, but not yet included in Change Orders.

Init.



§ 9.3.1.2 Applications for Payment shall not include requests for payment for portions of the Work for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or supplier, unless such Work has been performed by others whom the Contractor intends to pay.

§ 9.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing. Payment for materials and equipment stored on or off the site shall be conditioned upon compliance by the Contractor with procedures satisfactory to the Owner to establish the Owner's title to such materials and equipment or otherwise protect the Owner's interest, and shall include the costs of applicable insurance, storage, and transportation to the site, for such materials and equipment stored off the site.

§ 9.3.3 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information, and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances, in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, suppliers, or other persons or entities that provided labor, materials, and equipment relating to the Work.

#### § 9.4 Certificates for Payment

§ 9.4.1 The Architect will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either (1) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment in the full amount of the Application for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor; or (2) issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment for such amount as the Architect determines is properly due, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reasons for withholding certification in part as provided in Section 9.5.1; or (3) withhold certification of the entire Application for Payment, and notify the Contractor and Owner of the Architect's reason for withholding certification in whole as provided in Section 9.5.1.

§ 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Architect to the Owner, based on the Architect's evaluation of the Work and the data in the Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information, and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated, the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, and that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. The foregoing representations are subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Documents prior to completion, and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Payment will not be a representation that the Architect has (1) made exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work; (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures; (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment; or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Sum.

#### § 9.5 Decisions to Withhold Certification

§ 9.5.1 The Architect may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if in the Architect's opinion the representations to the Owner required by Section 9.4.2 cannot be made. If the Architect is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Architect will notify the Contractor and Owner as provided in Section 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Architect cannot agree on a revised amount, the Architect will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Architect is able to make such representations to the Owner. The Architect may also withhold a Certificate for Payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Architect's opinion to protect the Owner from loss for which the Contractor is responsible, including loss resulting from acts and omissions described in Section 3.3.2, because of

- .1 defective Work not remedied;
- .2 third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims, unless security acceptable to the Owner is provided by the Contractor;
- .3 failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or suppliers for labor, materials or equipment;



- .4 reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
- .5 damage to the Owner or a Separate Contractor;
- .6 reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time, and that the unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay; or
- .7 repeated failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.5.2 When either party disputes the Architect's decision regarding a Certificate for Payment under Section 9.5.1, in whole or in part, that party may submit a Claim in accordance with Article 15.

§ 9.5.3 When the reasons for withholding certification are removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld.

§ 9.5.4 If the Architect withholds certification for payment under Section 9.5.1.3, the Owner may, at its sole option, issue joint checks to the Contractor and to any Subcontractor or supplier to whom the Contractor failed to make payment for Work properly performed or material or equipment suitably delivered. If the Owner makes payments by joint check, the Owner shall notify the Architect and the Contractor shall reflect such payment on its next Application for Payment.

## § 9.6 Progress Payments

§ 9.6.1 After the Architect has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the time provided in the Contract Documents, and shall so notify the Architect.

§ 9.6.2 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor, no later than seven days after receipt of payment from the Owner, the amount to which the Subcontractor is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of the Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in a similar manner.

§ 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontractor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.

§ 9.6.4 The Owner has the right to request written evidence from the Contractor that the Contractor has properly paid Subcontractors and suppliers amounts paid by the Owner to the Contractor for subcontracted Work. If the Contractor fails to furnish such evidence within seven days, the Owner shall have the right to contact Subcontractors and suppliers to ascertain whether they have been properly paid. Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay, or to see to the payment of money to, a Subcontractor or supplier, except as may otherwise be required by law.

§ 9.6.5 The Contractor's payments to suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Sections 9.6.2, 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.

§ 9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by the Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.6.7 Unless the Contractor provides the Owner with a payment bond in the full penal sum of the Contract Sum, payments received by the Contractor for Work properly performed by Subcontractors or provided by suppliers shall be held by the Contractor for those Subcontractors or suppliers who performed Work or furnished materials, or both, under contract with the Contractor for which payment was made by the Owner. Nothing contained herein shall require money to be placed in a separate account and not commingled with money of the Contractor, create any fiduciary liability or tort liability on the part of the Contractor for breach of trust, or entitle any person or entity to an award of punitive damages against the Contractor for breach of the requirements of this provision.

§ 9.6.8 Provided the Owner has fulfilled its payment obligations under the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall defend and indemnify the Owner from all loss, liability, damage or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation expenses, arising out of any lien claim or other claim for payment by any Subcontractor or supplier of any tier. Upon receipt of notice of a lien claim or other claim for payment, the Owner shall notify the Contractor. If approved by the applicable court, when required, the Contractor may substitute a surety bond for the property against which the lien or other claim for payment has been asserted.



## **§ 9.7 Failure of Payment**

If the Architect does not issue a Certificate for Payment, through no fault of the Contractor, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, or if the Owner does not pay the Contractor within seven days after the date established in the Contract Documents, the amount certified by the Architect or awarded by binding dispute resolution, then the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and Architect, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shutdown, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided for in the Contract Documents.

## **§ 9.8 Substantial Completion**

**§ 9.8.1** Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.

**§ 9.8.2** When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Architect a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

**§ 9.8.3** Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Architect's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for its intended use, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Architect. In such case, the Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Architect to determine Substantial Completion.

**§ 9.8.4** When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Architect will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion that shall establish the date of Substantial Completion; establish responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance; and fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

**§ 9.8.5** The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Owner and Contractor for their written acceptance of responsibilities assigned to them in the Certificate. Upon such acceptance, and consent of surety if any, the Owner shall make payment of retainage applying to the Work or designated portion thereof. Such payment shall be adjusted for Work that is incomplete or not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

## **§ 9.9 Partial Occupancy or Use**

**§ 9.9.1** The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor, provided such occupancy or use is consented to by the insurer and authorized by public authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete, provided the Owner and Contractor have accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments, retainage, if any, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and have agreed in writing concerning the period for correction of the Work and commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. When the Contractor considers a portion substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a list to the Architect as provided under Section 9.8.2. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by written agreement between the Owner and Contractor or, if no agreement is reached, by decision of the Architect.

**§ 9.9.2** Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, Contractor, and Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the Work.



§ 9.9.3 Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

#### § 9.10 Final Completion and Final Payment

§ 9.10.1 Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Architect will promptly make such inspection. When the Architect finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Architect will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment stating that to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, and on the basis of the Architect's on-site visits and inspections, the Work has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents and that the entire balance found to be due the Contractor and noted in the final Certificate is due and payable. The Architect's final Certificate for Payment will constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Section 9.10.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled.

§ 9.10.2 Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Architect (1) an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or the Owner's property might be responsible or encumbered (less amounts withheld by Owner) have been paid or otherwise satisfied, (2) a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect, (3) a written statement that the Contractor knows of no reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, (4) consent of surety, if any, to final payment, (5) documentation of any special warranties, such as manufacturers' warranties or specific Subcontractor warranties, and (6) if required by the Owner, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts and releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the Owner. If a Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against such lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance. If a lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance remains unsatisfied after payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all money that the Owner may be compelled to pay in discharging the lien, claim, security interest, or encumbrance, including all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

§ 9.10.3 If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion, and the Architect so confirms, the Owner shall, upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Architect, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed, corrected, and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of the surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Architect prior to certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.

§ 9.10.4 The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of Claims by the Owner except those arising from

- .1 liens, Claims, security interests, or encumbrances arising out of the Contract and unsettled;
- .2 failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents;
- .3 terms of special warranties required by the Contract Documents; or
- .4 audits performed by the Owner, if permitted by the Contract Documents, after final payment.

§ 9.10.5 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a supplier, shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

### ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

#### § 10.1 Safety Precautions and Programs

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

#### § 10.2 Safety of Persons and Property

§ 10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to

Init.



- .1 employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby;
- .2 the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody, or control of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, or a Sub-subcontractor; and
- .3 other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, and utilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

**§ 10.2.2** The Contractor shall comply with, and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities, bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury, or loss.

**§ 10.2.3** The Contractor shall implement, erect, and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards; promulgating safety regulations; and notifying the owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities of the safeguards.

**§ 10.2.4** When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment, or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.

**§ 10.2.5** The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3 caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable and for which the Contractor is responsible under Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3. The Contractor may make a Claim for the cost to remedy the damage or loss to the extent such damage or loss is attributable to acts or omissions of the Owner or Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.

**§ 10.2.6** The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the Owner and Architect.

**§ 10.2.7** The Contractor shall not permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to cause damage or create an unsafe condition.

**§ 10.2.8 Injury or Damage to Person or Property**

If either party suffers injury or damage to person or property because of an act or omission of the other party, or of others for whose acts such party is legally responsible, notice of the injury or damage, whether or not insured, shall be given to the other party within a reasonable time not exceeding 21 days after discovery. The notice shall provide sufficient detail to enable the other party to investigate the matter.

**§ 10.3 Hazardous Materials and Substances**

**§ 10.3.1** The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any requirements included in the Contract Documents regarding hazardous materials or substances. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in the Contract Documents and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and notify the Owner and Architect of the condition.

**§ 10.3.2** Upon receipt of the Contractor's notice, the Owner shall obtain the services of a licensed laboratory to verify the presence or absence of the material or substance reported by the Contractor and, in the event such material or substance is found to be present, to cause it to be rendered harmless. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish in writing to the Contractor and Architect the names and qualifications of persons or entities who are to perform tests verifying the presence or absence of the material or substance or who are to perform the task of removal or safe containment of the material or substance. The Contractor and the Architect will



promptly reply to the Owner in writing stating whether or not either has reasonable objection to the persons or entities proposed by the Owner. If either the Contractor or Architect has an objection to a person or entity proposed by the Owner, the Owner shall propose another to whom the Contractor and the Architect have no reasonable objection. When the material or substance has been rendered harmless, Work in the affected area shall resume upon written agreement of the Owner and Contractor. By Change Order, the Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable additional costs of shutdown, delay, and start-up.

§ 10.3.3 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor, Subcontractors, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work in the affected area if in fact the material or substance presents the risk of bodily injury or death as described in Section 10.3.1 and has not been rendered harmless, provided that such claim, damage, loss, or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), except to the extent that such damage, loss, or expense is due to the fault or negligence of the party seeking indemnity.

§ 10.3.4 The Owner shall not be responsible under this Section 10.3 for hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site unless such materials or substances are required by the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be responsible for hazardous materials or substances required by the Contract Documents, except to the extent of the Contractor's fault or negligence in the use and handling of such materials or substances.

§ 10.3.5 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for the cost and expense the Owner incurs (1) for remediation of hazardous materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations under Section 10.3.1, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the Owner's fault or negligence.

§ 10.3.6 If, without negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor is held liable by a government agency for the cost of remediation of a hazardous material or substance solely by reason of performing Work as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all cost and expense thereby incurred.

#### § 10.4 Emergencies

In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 15 and Article 7.

### ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

#### § 11.1 Contractor's Insurance and Bonds

§ 11.1.1 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Owner, Architect, and Architect's consultants shall be named as additional insureds under the Contractor's commercial general liability policy or as otherwise described in the Contract Documents.

§ 11.1.2 The Contractor shall provide surety bonds of the types, for such penal sums, and subject to such terms and conditions as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the required bonds from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.

§ 11.1.3 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

§ 11.1.4 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Contractor's Required Insurance. Within three (3) business days of the date the Contractor becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide notice to the Owner of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Upon receipt of notice from the Contractor, the Owner shall, unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act



or omission of the Owner, have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by the Contractor. The furnishing of notice by the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of any contractual obligation to provide any required coverage.

## **§ 11.2 Owner's Insurance**

**§ 11.2.1** The Owner shall purchase and maintain insurance of the types and limits of liability, containing the endorsements, and subject to the terms and conditions, as described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Owner shall purchase and maintain the required insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located.

**§ 11.2.2 Failure to Purchase Required Property Insurance.** If the Owner fails to purchase and maintain the required property insurance, with all of the coverages and in the amounts described in the Agreement or elsewhere in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall inform the Contractor in writing prior to commencement of the Work. Upon receipt of notice from the Owner, the Contractor may delay commencement of the Work and may obtain insurance that will protect the interests of the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-Subcontractors in the Work. When the failure to provide coverage has been cured or resolved, the Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be equitably adjusted. In the event the Owner fails to procure coverage, the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent the loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance to have been procured by the Owner. The cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by a Change Order. If the Owner does not provide written notice, and the Contractor is damaged by the failure or neglect of the Owner to purchase or maintain the required insurance, the Owner shall reimburse the Contractor for all reasonable costs and damages attributable thereto.

**§ 11.2.3 Notice of Cancellation or Expiration of Owner's Required Property Insurance.** Within three (3) business days of the date the Owner becomes aware of an impending or actual cancellation or expiration of any property insurance required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall provide notice to the Contractor of such impending or actual cancellation or expiration. Unless the lapse in coverage arises from an act or omission of the Contractor: (1) the Contractor, upon receipt of notice from the Owner, shall have the right to stop the Work until the lapse in coverage has been cured by the procurement of replacement coverage by either the Owner or the Contractor; (2) the Contract Time and Contract Sum shall be equitably adjusted; and (3) the Owner waives all rights against the Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors to the extent any loss to the Owner would have been covered by the insurance had it not expired or been cancelled. If the Contractor purchases replacement coverage, the cost of the insurance shall be charged to the Owner by an appropriate Change Order. The furnishing of notice by the Owner shall not relieve the Owner of any contractual obligation to provide required insurance.

## **§ 11.3 Waivers of Subrogation**

**§ 11.3.1** The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, each of the other; (2) the Architect and Architect's consultants; and (3) Separate Contractors, if any, and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents, and employees, for damages caused by fire, or other causes of loss, to the extent those losses are covered by property insurance required by the Agreement or other property insurance applicable to the Project, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require similar written waivers in favor of the individuals and entities identified above from the Architect, Architect's consultants, Separate Contractors, subcontractors, and sub-subcontractors. The policies of insurance purchased and maintained by each person or entity agreeing to waive claims pursuant to this section 11.3.1 shall not prohibit this waiver of subrogation. This waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity (1) even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, (2) even though that person or entity did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, or (3) whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the damaged property.

**§ 11.3.2** If during the Project construction period the Owner insures properties, real or personal or both, at or adjacent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment property insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Project during the construction period, to the extent permissible by such policies, the Owner waives all rights in accordance with the terms of Section 11.3.1 for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss covered by this separate property insurance.

## **§ 11.4 Loss of Use, Business Interruption, and Delay in Completion Insurance**

Init.



The Owner, at the Owner's option, may purchase and maintain insurance that will protect the Owner against loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations, due to fire or other causes of loss. The Owner waives all rights of action against the Contractor and Architect for loss of use of the Owner's property, due to fire or other hazards however caused.

#### **§11.5 Adjustment and Settlement of Insured Loss**

**§ 11.5.1** A loss insured under the property insurance required by the Agreement shall be adjusted by the Owner as fiduciary and made payable to the Owner as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Section 11.5.2. The Owner shall pay the Architect and Contractor their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Owner, and by appropriate agreements the Architect and Contractor shall make payments to their consultants and Subcontractors in similar manner.

**§ 11.5.2** Prior to settlement of an insured loss, the Owner shall notify the Contractor of the terms of the proposed settlement as well as the proposed allocation of the insurance proceeds. The Contractor shall have 14 days from receipt of notice to object to the proposed settlement or allocation of the proceeds. If the Contractor does not object, the Owner shall settle the loss and the Contractor shall be bound by the settlement and allocation. Upon receipt, the Owner shall deposit the insurance proceeds in a separate account and make the appropriate distributions. Thereafter, if no other agreement is made or the Owner does not terminate the Contract for convenience, the Owner and Contractor shall execute a Change Order for reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work in the amount allocated for that purpose. If the Contractor timely objects to either the terms of the proposed settlement or the allocation of the proceeds, the Owner may proceed to settle the insured loss, and any dispute between the Owner and Contractor arising out of the settlement or allocation of the proceeds shall be resolved pursuant to Article 15. Pending resolution of any dispute, the Owner may issue a Construction Change Directive for the reconstruction of the damaged or destroyed Work.

### **ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK**

#### **§ 12.1 Uncovering of Work**

**§ 12.1.1** If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if requested in writing by the Architect, be uncovered for the Architect's examination and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Time.

**§ 12.1.2** If a portion of the Work has been covered that the Architect has not specifically requested to examine prior to its being covered, the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment to the Contract Sum and Contract Time as may be appropriate. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, the costs of uncovering the Work, and the cost of correction, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

#### **§ 12.2 Correction of Work**

##### **§ 12.2.1 Before Substantial Completion**

The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, discovered before Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. Costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections, the cost of uncovering and replacement, and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

##### **§ 12.2.2 After Substantial Completion**

**§ 12.2.2.1** In addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.5, if, within one year after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Section 9.9.1, or by terms of any applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of notice from the Owner to do so, unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition. During the one-year period for correction of Work, if the Owner fails to notify the Contractor and give the Contractor an opportunity to make the correction, the Owner waives the rights to require correction by the Contractor and to make a claim for breach of warranty. If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time during that period after receipt of notice from the Owner or Architect, the Owner may correct it in accordance with Section 2.5.



§ 12.2.2.2 The one-year period for correction of Work shall be extended with respect to portions of Work first performed after Substantial Completion by the period of time between Substantial Completion and the actual completion of that portion of the Work.

§ 12.2.2.3 The one-year period for correction of Work shall not be extended by corrective Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Section 12.2.

§ 12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work that are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner.

§ 12.2.4 The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged construction of the Owner or Separate Contractors, whether completed or partially completed, caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 12.2.5 Nothing contained in this Section 12.2 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations the Contractor has under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the one-year period for correction of Work as described in Section 12.2.2 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations other than specifically to correct the Work.

#### § 12.3 Acceptance of Nonconforming Work

If the Owner prefers to accept Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Sum will be reduced as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

### ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

#### § 13.1 Governing Law

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located, excluding that jurisdiction's choice of law rules. If the parties have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern Section 15.4.

#### § 13.2 Successors and Assigns

§ 13.2.1 The Owner and Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns, and legal representatives to covenants, agreements, and obligations contained in the Contract Documents. Except as provided in Section 13.2.2, neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract.

§ 13.2.2 The Owner may, without consent of the Contractor, assign the Contract to a lender providing construction financing for the Project, if the lender assumes the Owner's rights and obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall execute all consents reasonably required to facilitate the assignment.

#### § 13.3 Rights and Remedies

§ 13.3.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights, and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

§ 13.3.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, Architect, or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of a right or duty afforded them under the Contract, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquiescence in a breach thereunder, except as may be specifically agreed upon in writing.

#### § 13.4 Tests and Inspections

§ 13.4.1 Tests, inspections, and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules, and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections, and



approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority, and shall bear all related costs of tests, inspections, and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of tests, inspections, or approvals that do not become requirements until after bids are received or negotiations concluded. The Owner shall directly arrange and pay for tests, inspections, or approvals where building codes or applicable laws or regulations so require.

§ 13.4.2 If the Architect, Owner, or public authorities having jurisdiction determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection, or approval not included under Section 13.4.1, the Architect will, upon written authorization from the Owner, instruct the Contractor to make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection, or approval, by an entity acceptable to the Owner, and the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Architect of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. Such costs, except as provided in Section 13.4.3, shall be at the Owner's expense.

§ 13.4.3 If procedures for testing, inspection, or approval under Sections 13.4.1 and 13.4.2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, all costs made necessary by such failure, including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 13.4.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection, or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Architect.

§ 13.4.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections, or approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.

§ 13.4.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

#### § 13.5 Interest

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the date payment is due at the rate the parties agree upon in writing or, in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

### ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

#### § 14.1 Termination by the Contractor

§ 14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 30 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, for any of the following reasons:

- .1 Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to be stopped;
- .2 An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency, that requires all Work to be stopped;
- .3 Because the Architect has not issued a Certificate for Payment and has not notified the Contractor of the reason for withholding certification as provided in Section 9.4.1, or because the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents; or
- .4 The Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor reasonable evidence as required by Section 2.2.

§ 14.1.2 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if, through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, their agents or employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work, repeated suspensions, delays, or interruptions of the entire Work by the Owner as described in Section 14.3, constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the total number of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less.

§ 14.1.3 If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, the Contractor may, upon seven days' notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for Work executed, as well as reasonable overhead and profit on Work not executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination.



§ 14.1.4 If the Work is stopped for a period of 60 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work because the Owner has repeatedly failed to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to matters important to the progress of the Work, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' notice to the Owner and the Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner as provided in Section 14.1.3.

**§ 14.2 Termination by the Owner for Cause**

§ 14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor

- .1 repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials;
- .2 fails to make payment to Subcontractors or suppliers in accordance with the respective agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors or suppliers;
- .3 repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or
- .4 otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.

§ 14.2.2 When any of the reasons described in Section 14.2.1 exist, and upon certification by the Architect that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, the Owner may, without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:

- .1 Exclude the Contractor from the site and take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
- .2 Accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Section 5.4; and
- .3 Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient. Upon written request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor a detailed accounting of the costs incurred by the Owner in finishing the Work.

§ 14.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 14.2.1, the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.

§ 14.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, including compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, and other damages incurred by the Owner and not expressly waived, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs and damages exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The amount to be paid to the Contractor or Owner, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Initial Decision Maker, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

**§ 14.3 Suspension by the Owner for Convenience**

§ 14.3.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work, in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.

§ 14.3.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay, or interruption under Section 14.3.1. Adjustment of the Contract Sum shall include profit. No adjustment shall be made to the extent

- .1 that performance is, was, or would have been, so suspended, delayed, or interrupted, by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible; or
- .2 that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract.

**§ 14.4 Termination by the Owner for Convenience**

§ 14.4.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause.

§ 14.4.2 Upon receipt of notice from the Owner of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall

- .1 cease operations as directed by the Owner in the notice;
- .2 take actions necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work; and
- .3 except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice, terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and enter into no further subcontracts and purchase orders.



§ 14.4.3 In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Owner shall pay the Contractor for Work properly executed; costs incurred by reason of the termination, including costs attributable to termination of Subcontracts; and the termination fee, if any, set forth in the Agreement.

## **ARTICLE 15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES**

### **§ 15.1 Claims**

#### **§ 15.1.1 Definition**

A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a matter of right, payment of money, a change in the Contract Time, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the party making the Claim. This Section 15.1.1 does not require the Owner to file a Claim in order to impose liquidated damages in accordance with the Contract Documents.

#### **§ 15.1.2 Time Limits on Claims**

The Owner and Contractor shall commence all Claims and causes of action against the other and arising out of or related to the Contract, whether in contract, tort, breach of warranty or otherwise, in accordance with the requirements of the binding dispute resolution method selected in the Agreement and within the period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Contractor waive all Claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 15.1.2.

#### **§ 15.1.3 Notice of Claims**

§ 15.1.3.1 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered prior to expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party and to the Initial Decision Maker with a copy sent to the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker. Claims by either party under this Section 15.1.3.1 shall be initiated within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later.

§ 15.1.3.2 Claims by either the Owner or Contractor, where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2, shall be initiated by notice to the other party. In such event, no decision by the Initial Decision Maker is required.

#### **§ 15.1.4 Continuing Contract Performance**

§ 15.1.4.1 Pending final resolution of a Claim, except as otherwise agreed in writing or as provided in Section 9.7 and Article 14, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 15.1.4.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted in accordance with the Initial Decision Maker's decision, subject to the right of either party to proceed in accordance with this Article 15. The Architect will issue Certificates for Payment in accordance with the decision of the Initial Decision Maker.

#### **§ 15.1.5 Claims for Additional Cost**

If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given before proceeding to execute the portion of the Work that is the subject of the Claim. Prior notice is not required for Claims relating to an emergency endangering life or property arising under Section 10.4.

#### **§ 15.1.6 Claims for Additional Time**

§ 15.1.6.1 If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, notice as provided in Section 15.1.3 shall be given. The Contractor's Claim shall include an estimate of cost and of probable effect of delay on progress of the Work. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.

§ 15.1.6.2 If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time, could not have been reasonably anticipated, and had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction.



#### **§ 15.1.7 Waiver of Claims for Consequential Damages**

The Contractor and Owner waive Claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract. This mutual waiver includes

- .1 damages incurred by the Owner for rental expenses, for losses of use, income, profit, financing, business and reputation, and for loss of management or employee productivity or of the services of such persons; and
- .2 damages incurred by the Contractor for principal office expenses including the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business and reputation, and for loss of profit, except anticipated profit arising directly from the Work.

This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination in accordance with Article 14. Nothing contained in this Section 15.1.7 shall be deemed to preclude assessment of liquidated damages, when applicable, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

#### **§ 15.2 Initial Decision**

**§ 15.2.1** Claims, excluding those where the condition giving rise to the Claim is first discovered after expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 or arising under Sections 10.3, 10.4, and 11.5, shall be referred to the Initial Decision Maker for initial decision. The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker, unless otherwise indicated in the Agreement. Except for those Claims excluded by this Section 15.2.1, an initial decision shall be required as a condition precedent to mediation of any Claim. If an initial decision has not been rendered within 30 days after the Claim has been referred to the Initial Decision Maker, the party asserting the Claim may demand mediation and binding dispute resolution without a decision having been rendered. Unless the Initial Decision Maker and all affected parties agree, the Initial Decision Maker will not decide disputes between the Contractor and persons or entities other than the Owner.

**§ 15.2.2** The Initial Decision Maker will review Claims and within ten days of the receipt of a Claim take one or more of the following actions: (1) request additional supporting data from the claimant or a response with supporting data from the other party, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, (4) suggest a compromise, or (5) advise the parties that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim if the Initial Decision Maker lacks sufficient information to evaluate the merits of the Claim or if the Initial Decision Maker concludes that, in the Initial Decision Maker's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Initial Decision Maker to resolve the Claim.

**§ 15.2.3** In evaluating Claims, the Initial Decision Maker may, but shall not be obligated to, consult with or seek information from either party or from persons with special knowledge or expertise who may assist the Initial Decision Maker in rendering a decision. The Initial Decision Maker may request the Owner to authorize retention of such persons at the Owner's expense.

**§ 15.2.4** If the Initial Decision Maker requests a party to provide a response to a Claim or to furnish additional supporting data, such party shall respond, within ten days after receipt of the request, and shall either (1) provide a response on the requested supporting data, (2) advise the Initial Decision Maker when the response or supporting data will be furnished, or (3) advise the Initial Decision Maker that no supporting data will be furnished. Upon receipt of the response or supporting data, if any, the Initial Decision Maker will either reject or approve the Claim in whole or in part.

**§ 15.2.5** The Initial Decision Maker will render an initial decision approving or rejecting the Claim, or indicating that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim. This initial decision shall (1) be in writing; (2) state the reasons therefor; and (3) notify the parties and the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker, of any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both. The initial decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to mediation and, if the parties fail to resolve their dispute through mediation, to binding dispute resolution.

**§ 15.2.6** Either party may file for mediation of an initial decision at any time, subject to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1.

**§ 15.2.6.1** Either party may, within 30 days from the date of receipt of an initial decision, demand in writing that the other party file for mediation. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for mediation within 30 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to mediate or pursue binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.



§ 15.2.7 In the event of a Claim against the Contractor, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety, if any, of the nature and amount of the Claim. If the Claim relates to a possibility of a Contractor's default, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety and request the surety's assistance in resolving the controversy.

§ 15.2.8 If a Claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic's lien, the party asserting such Claim may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines.

### § 15.3 Mediation

§ 15.3.1 Claims, disputes, or other matters in controversy arising out of or related to the Contract, except those waived as provided for in Sections 9.10.4, 9.10.5, and 15.1.7, shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution.

§ 15.3.2 The parties shall endeavor to resolve their Claims by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Mediation Procedures in effect on the date of the Agreement. A request for mediation shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the mediation. The request may be made concurrently with the filing of binding dispute resolution proceedings but, in such event, mediation shall proceed in advance of binding dispute resolution proceedings, which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of 60 days from the date of filing, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order. If an arbitration is stayed pursuant to this Section 15.3.2, the parties may nonetheless proceed to the selection of the arbitrator(s) and agree upon a schedule for later proceedings.

§ 15.3.3 Either party may, within 30 days from the date that mediation has been concluded without resolution of the dispute or 60 days after mediation has been demanded without resolution of the dispute, demand in writing that the other party file for binding dispute resolution. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for binding dispute resolution within 60 days after receipt thereof, then both parties waive their rights to binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

§ 15.3.4 The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

### § 15.4 Arbitration

§ 15.4.1 If the parties have selected arbitration as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement, any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation shall be subject to arbitration which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules in effect on the date of the Agreement. The Arbitration shall be conducted in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. A demand for arbitration shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the arbitration. The party filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.

§ 15.4.1.1 A demand for arbitration shall be made no earlier than concurrently with the filing of a request for mediation, but in no event shall it be made after the date when the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. For statute of limitations purposes, receipt of a written demand for arbitration by the person or entity administering the arbitration shall constitute the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim.

§ 15.4.2 The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.3 The foregoing agreement to arbitrate and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement, shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

**§ 15.4.4 Consolidation or Joinder**

**§ 15.4.4.1** Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (1) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (2) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (3) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s).

**§ 15.4.4.2** Subject to the rules of the American Arbitration Association or other applicable arbitration rules, either party may include by joinder persons or entities substantially involved in a common question of law or fact whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration, provided that the party sought to be joined consents in writing to such joinder. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter in question not described in the written consent.

**§ 15.4.4.3** The Owner and Contractor grant to any person or entity made a party to an arbitration conducted under this Section 15.4, whether by joinder or consolidation, the same rights of joinder and consolidation as those of the Owner and Contractor under this Agreement.



## **Additions and Deletions Report for AIA® Document A201® – 2017**

This Additions and Deletions Report, as defined on page 1 of the associated document, reproduces below all text the author has added to the standard form AIA document in order to complete it, as well as any text the author may have added to or deleted from the original AIA text. Added text is shown underlined. Deleted text is indicated with a horizontal line through the original AIA text.

Note: This Additions and Deletions Report is provided for information purposes only and is not incorporated into or constitute any part of the associated AIA document. This Additions and Deletions Report and its associated document were generated simultaneously by AIA software at 17:21:09 ET on 01/18/2023.

PAGE 1

Champaign County Jail Consolidation

...

Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

...

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects, Subchapter S Corporation  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821  
PAGE 15

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect. Contractor has excluded sales tax on construction materials and equipment. Owner to provide sales tax exemption certificate.

## Certification of Document's Authenticity

AIA® Document D401™ – 2003

I, , hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, that I created the attached final document simultaneously with its associated Additions and Deletions Report and this certification at 17:21:09 ET on 01/18/2023 under Order No. 2114289836 from AIA Contract Documents software and that in preparing the attached final document I made no changes to the original text of AIA® Document A201™ – 2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, as published by the AIA in its software, other than those additions and deletions shown in the associated Additions and Deletions Report.



(Signed)

President

(Title)

January 18, 2023

(Dated)



# **AIA® Document A101® – 2017 Exhibit A**

## **Insurance and Bonds**

This Insurance and Bonds Exhibit is part of the Agreement, between the Owner and the Contractor, dated the day of in the year  
(In words, indicate day, month and year.)

for the following **PROJECT**:  
(Name and location or address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**THE OWNER:**  
(Name, legal status and address)

Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
177 East Washington  
Urbana, IL 61802-4581  
Telephone Number: 217.384.3776  
Fax Number: 217.384.3896

**THE CONTRACTOR:**  
(Name, legal status and address)

P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604  
Telephone Number: 309.688.9567

### **TABLE OF ARTICLES**

- A.1 GENERAL**
- A.2 OWNER'S INSURANCE**
- A.3 CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE AND BONDS**
- A.4 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

#### **ARTICLE A.1 GENERAL**

The Owner and Contractor shall purchase and maintain insurance, and provide bonds, as set forth in this Exhibit. As used in this Exhibit, the term General Conditions refers to AIA Document A201™-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction.

#### **ARTICLE A.2 OWNER'S INSURANCE**

##### **§ A.2.1 General**

Prior to commencement of the Work, the Owner shall secure the insurance, and provide evidence of the coverage, required under this Article A.2 and, upon the Contractor's request, provide a copy of the property insurance policy or policies required by Section A.2.3. The copy of the policy or policies provided shall contain all applicable conditions, definitions, exclusions, and endorsements.

#### **ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS:**

The author of this document has added information needed for its completion. The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An *Additions and Deletions Report* that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. A vertical line in the left margin of this document indicates where the author has added necessary information and where the author has added to or deleted from the original AIA text.

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

This document is intended to be used in conjunction with AIA Document A201®-2017, General Conditions of the Contract for Construction. Article 11 of A201®-2017 contains additional insurance provisions.

Init.

## **§ A.2.2 Liability Insurance**

The Owner shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining the Owner's usual general liability insurance.

## **§ A.2.3 Required Property Insurance**

**§ A.2.3.1** Unless this obligation is placed on the Contractor pursuant to Section A.3.3.2.1, the Owner shall purchase and maintain, from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located, property insurance written on a builder's risk "all-risks" completed value or equivalent policy form and sufficient to cover the total value of the entire Project on a replacement cost basis. The Owner's property insurance coverage shall be no less than the amount of the initial Contract Sum, plus the value of subsequent Modifications and labor performed and materials or equipment supplied by others. The property insurance shall be maintained until Substantial Completion and thereafter as provided in Section A.2.3.1.3, unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or otherwise agreed in writing by the parties to this Agreement. This insurance shall include the interests of the Owner, Contractor, Subcontractors, and Sub-subcontractors in the Project as insureds. This insurance shall include the interests of mortgagees as loss payees.

**§ A.2.3.1.1 Causes of Loss.** The insurance required by this Section A.2.3.1 shall provide coverage for direct physical loss or damage, and shall not exclude the risks of fire, explosion, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, collapse, earthquake, flood, or windstorm. The insurance shall also provide coverage for ensuing loss or resulting damage from error, omission, or deficiency in construction methods, design, specifications, workmanship, or materials. Sub-limits, if any, are as follows:

*(Indicate below the cause of loss and any applicable sub-limit.)*

**Causes of Loss**

**Sub-Limit**

**§ A.2.3.1.2 Specific Required Coverages.** The insurance required by this Section A.2.3.1 shall provide coverage for loss or damage to falsework and other temporary structures, and to building systems from testing and startup. The insurance shall also cover debris removal, including demolition occasioned by enforcement of any applicable legal requirements, and reasonable compensation for the Architect's and Contractor's services and expenses required as a result of such insured loss, including claim preparation expenses. Sub-limits, if any, are as follows:

*(Indicate below type of coverage and any applicable sub-limit for specific required coverages.)*

**Coverage**

**Sub-Limit**

**§ A.2.3.1.3** Unless the parties agree otherwise, upon Substantial Completion, the Owner shall continue the insurance required by Section A.2.3.1 or, if necessary, replace the insurance policy required under Section A.2.3.1 with property insurance written for the total value of the Project that shall remain in effect until expiration of the period for correction of the Work set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions.

**§ A.2.3.1.4 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions.** If the insurance required by this Section A.2.3 is subject to deductibles or self-insured retentions, the Owner shall be responsible for all loss not covered because of such deductibles or retentions.

**§ A.2.3.2 Occupancy or Use Prior to Substantial Completion.** The Owner's occupancy or use of any completed or partially completed portion of the Work prior to Substantial Completion shall not commence until the insurance company or companies providing the insurance under Section A.2.3.1 have consented in writing to the continuance of coverage. The Owner and the Contractor shall take no action with respect to partial occupancy or use that would cause cancellation, lapse, or reduction of insurance, unless they agree otherwise in writing.

## **§ A.2.3.3 Insurance for Existing Structures**

If the Work involves remodeling an existing structure or constructing an addition to an existing structure, the Owner shall purchase and maintain, until the expiration of the period for correction of Work as set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions, "all-risks" property insurance, on a replacement cost basis, protecting the existing structure

Init.



against direct physical loss or damage from the causes of loss identified in Section A.2.3.1, notwithstanding the undertaking of the Work. The Owner shall be responsible for all co-insurance penalties.

**§ A.2.4 Optional Extended Property Insurance.**

The Owner shall purchase and maintain the insurance selected and described below.

*(Select the types of insurance the Owner is required to purchase and maintain by placing an X in the box(es) next to the description(s) of selected insurance. For each type of insurance selected, indicate applicable limits of coverage or other conditions in the fill point below the selected item.)*

- ☐ **§ A.2.4.1 Loss of Use, Business Interruption, and Delay in Completion Insurance**, to reimburse the Owner for loss of use of the Owner's property, or the inability to conduct normal operations due to a covered cause of loss.
- ☐ **§ A.2.4.2 Ordinance or Law Insurance**, for the reasonable and necessary costs to satisfy the minimum requirements of the enforcement of any law or ordinance regulating the demolition, construction, repair, replacement or use of the Project.
- ☐ **§ A.2.4.3 Expediting Cost Insurance**, for the reasonable and necessary costs for the temporary repair of damage to insured property, and to expedite the permanent repair or replacement of the damaged property.
- ☐ **§ A.2.4.4 Extra Expense Insurance**, to provide reimbursement of the reasonable and necessary excess costs incurred during the period of restoration or repair of the damaged property that are over and above the total costs that would normally have been incurred during the same period of time had no loss or damage occurred.
- ☐ **§ A.2.4.5 Civil Authority Insurance**, for losses or costs arising from an order of a civil authority prohibiting access to the Project, provided such order is the direct result of physical damage covered under the required property insurance.
- ☐ **§ A.2.4.6 Ingress/Egress Insurance**, for loss due to the necessary interruption of the insured's business due to physical prevention of ingress to, or egress from, the Project as a direct result of physical damage.
- ☐ **§ A.2.4.7 Soft Costs Insurance**, to reimburse the Owner for costs due to the delay of completion of the Work, arising out of physical loss or damage covered by the required property insurance: including construction loan fees; leasing and marketing expenses; additional fees, including those of architects, engineers, consultants, attorneys and accountants, needed for the completion of the construction, repairs, or reconstruction; and carrying costs such as property taxes, building permits, additional interest on loans, realty taxes, and insurance premiums over and above normal expenses.

**§ A.2.5 Other Optional Insurance.**

The Owner shall purchase and maintain the insurance selected below.

*(Select the types of insurance the Owner is required to purchase and maintain by placing an X in the box(es) next to the description(s) of selected insurance.)*

- ☐ **§ A.2.5.1 Cyber Security Insurance** for loss to the Owner due to data security and privacy breach, including costs of investigating a potential or actual breach of confidential or private information.  
*(Indicate applicable limits of coverage or other conditions in the fill point below.)*

- ☐ **§ A.2.5.2 Other Insurance**  
*(List below any other insurance coverage to be provided by the Owner and any applicable limits.)*

Coverage

Limits

**ARTICLE A.3 CONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE AND BONDS**

**§ A.3.1 General**

**§ A.3.1.1 Certificates of Insurance.** The Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance acceptable to the Owner evidencing compliance with the requirements in this Article A.3 at the following times: (1) prior to commencement of the Work; (2) upon renewal or replacement of each required policy of insurance; and (3) upon the Owner's written request. An additional certificate evidencing continuation of commercial liability coverage, including coverage for completed operations, shall be submitted with the final Application for Payment and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of such coverage until the expiration of the periods required by Section A.3.2.1 and Section A.3.3.1. The certificates will show the Owner as an additional insured on the Contractor's Commercial General Liability and excess or umbrella liability policy or policies.

**§ A.3.1.2 Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions.** The Contractor shall disclose to the Owner any deductible or self-insured retentions applicable to any insurance required to be provided by the Contractor.

**§ A.3.1.3 Additional Insured Obligations.** To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall cause the commercial general liability coverage to include (1) the Owner, the Architect, and the Architect's consultants as additional insureds for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's operations; and (2) the Owner as an additional insured for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions for which loss occurs during completed operations. The additional insured coverage shall be primary and non-contributory to any of the Owner's general liability insurance policies and shall apply to both ongoing and completed operations. To the extent commercially available, the additional insured coverage shall be no less than that provided by Insurance Services Office, Inc. (ISO) forms CG 20 10 07 04, CG 20 37 07 04, and, with respect to the Architect and the Architect's consultants, CG 20 32 07 04.

**§ A.3.2 Contractor's Required Insurance Coverage**

**§ A.3.2.1** The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the following types and limits of insurance from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall maintain the required insurance until the expiration of the period for correction of Work as set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions, unless a different duration is stated below:

*(If the Contractor is required to maintain insurance for a duration other than the expiration of the period for correction of Work, state the duration.)*

**§ A.3.2.2 Commercial General Liability**

**§ A.3.2.2.1** Commercial General Liability insurance for the Project written on an occurrence form with policy limits of not less than One Million Dollars ( \$ 1,000,000 ) each occurrence, One Million Dollars ( \$ 1,000,000 ) general aggregate, and One Million Dollars ( \$ 1,000,000 ) aggregate for products-completed operations hazard, providing coverage for claims including

Init.



- .1 damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, including occupational sickness or disease, and death of any person;
- .2 personal injury and advertising injury;
- .3 damages because of physical damage to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use of such property;
- .4 bodily injury or property damage arising out of completed operations; and
- .5 the Contractor's indemnity obligations under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions.

**§ A.3.2.2.2** The Contractor's Commercial General Liability policy under this Section A.3.2.2 shall not contain an exclusion or restriction of coverage for the following:

- .1 Claims by one insured against another insured, if the exclusion or restriction is based solely on the fact that the claimant is an insured, and there would otherwise be coverage for the claim.
- .2 Claims for property damage to the Contractor's Work arising out of the products-completed operations hazard where the damaged Work or the Work out of which the damage arises was performed by a Subcontractor.
- .3 Claims for bodily injury other than to employees of the insured.
- .4 Claims for indemnity under Section 3.18 of the General Conditions arising out of injury to employees of the insured.
- .5 Claims or loss excluded under a prior work endorsement or other similar exclusionary language.
- .6 Claims or loss due to physical damage under a prior injury endorsement or similar exclusionary language.
- .7 Claims related to residential, multi-family, or other habitational projects, if the Work is to be performed on such a project.
- .8 Claims related to roofing, if the Work involves roofing.
- .9 Claims related to exterior insulation finish systems (EIFS), synthetic stucco or similar exterior coatings or surfaces, if the Work involves such coatings or surfaces.
- .10 Claims related to earth subsidence or movement, where the Work involves such hazards.
- .11 Claims related to explosion, collapse and underground hazards, where the Work involves such hazards.

**§ A.3.2.3** Automobile Liability covering vehicles owned, and non-owned vehicles used, by the Contractor, with policy limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000 ) per accident, for bodily injury, death of any person, and property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance and use of those motor vehicles along with any other statutorily required automobile coverage.

**§ A.3.2.4** Umbrella Liability coverage limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Occurrence, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Aggregate and shall provide excess limits over Employers Liability, Automobile Liability and Commercial General Liability. The Contractor may achieve the required limits and coverage for Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability through a combination of primary and excess or umbrella liability insurance, provided such primary and excess or umbrella insurance policies result in the same or greater coverage as the coverages required under Section A.3.2.2 and A.3.2.3 and A.3.2.4, and in no event shall any excess or umbrella liability insurance provide narrower coverage than the primary policy. The excess policy shall not require the exhaustion of the underlying limits only through the actual payment by the underlying insurers.

**§ A.3.2.5** Workers' Compensation at statutory limits.

**§ A.3.2.6** Employers' Liability with policy limits not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 100,000 ) each accident, One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 100,000 ) each employee, and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 500,000 ) policy limit.

**§ A.3.2.7** Jones Act, and the Longshore & Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, as required, if the Work involves hazards arising from work on or near navigable waterways, including vessels and docks

**§ A.3.2.8** If the Contractor is required to furnish professional services as part of the Work, the Contractor shall procure Professional Liability insurance covering performance of the professional services, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

Init.

§ A.3.2.9 If the Work involves the transport, dissemination, use, or release of pollutants, the Contractor shall procure Pollution Liability insurance, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.10 Coverage under Sections A.3.2.8 and A.3.2.9 may be procured through a Combined Professional Liability and Pollution Liability insurance policy, with combined policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.11 Insurance for maritime liability risks associated with the operation of a vessel, if the Work requires such activities, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.12 Insurance for the use or operation of manned or unmanned aircraft, if the Work requires such activities, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

**§ A.3.3 Contractor's Other Insurance Coverage**

§ A.3.3.1 Insurance selected and described in this Section A.3.3 shall be purchased from an insurance company or insurance companies lawfully authorized to issue insurance in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall maintain the required insurance until the expiration of the period for correction of Work as set forth in Section 12.2.2 of the General Conditions, unless a different duration is stated below:

*(If the Contractor is required to maintain any of the types of insurance selected below for a duration other than the expiration of the period for correction of Work, state the duration.)*

§ A.3.3.2 The Contractor shall purchase and maintain the following types and limits of insurance in accordance with Section A.3.3.1.

*(Select the types of insurance the Contractor is required to purchase and maintain by placing an X in the box(es) next to the description(s) of selected insurance. Where policy limits are provided, include the policy limit in the appropriate fill point.)*

- ☒ § A.3.3.2.1 Property insurance of the same type and scope satisfying the requirements identified in Section A.2.3, which, if selected in this section A.3.3.2.1, relieves the Owner of the responsibility to purchase and maintain such insurance except insurance required by Section A.2.3.1.3 and Section A.2.3.3. The Contractor shall comply with all obligations of the Owner under Section A.2.3 except to the extent provided below. The Contractor shall disclose to the Owner the amount of any deductible, and the Owner shall be responsible for losses within the deductible. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide the Owner with a copy of the property insurance policy or policies required. The Owner shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurer and be the trustee of the proceeds of the property insurance in accordance with Article 11 of the General Conditions unless otherwise set forth below:
- (Where the Contractor's obligation to provide property insurance differs from the Owner's obligations as described under Section A.2.3, indicate such differences in the space below. Additionally, if a party other than the Owner will be responsible for adjusting and settling a loss with the insurer and acting as the trustee of the proceeds of property insurance in accordance with Article 11 of the General Conditions, indicate the responsible party below.)*

A.2.3.3 – Existing Building Coverage is the responsibility of the Owner. Builders Risk will not provide Existing Building Coverage

- ☐ § A.3.3.2.2 Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, with policy limits of not less than (\$ ) per claim and (\$ ) in the aggregate, for Work within fifty (50) feet of railroad property.
- ☐ § A.3.3.2.3 Asbestos Abatement Liability Insurance, with policy limits of not less than (\$ ) per claim and (\$ ) in the aggregate, for liability arising from the encapsulation, removal, handling, storage, transportation, and disposal of asbestos-containing materials.
- ☐ § A.3.3.2.4 Insurance for physical damage to property while it is in storage and in transit to the



construction site on an "all-risks" completed value form.

[ ] § A.3.3.2.5 Property insurance on an "all-risks" completed value form, covering property owned by the Contractor and used on the Project, including scaffolding and other equipment.

[ ] § A.3.3.2.6 Other Insurance  
(List below any other insurance coverage to be provided by the Contractor and any applicable limits.)

Coverage  
Builders Risk Insurance

Limits  
Builders Risk Insurance is provided per the terms in specifications section 00 73 00.1.04.G.1.

#### § A.3.4 Performance Bond and Payment Bond

The Contractor shall provide surety bonds, from a company or companies lawfully authorized to issue surety bonds in the jurisdiction where the Project is located, as follows:

(Specify type and penal sum of bonds.)

Type	Penal Sum (\$0.00)
Payment Bond	\$22,228,357.00
Performance Bond	\$22,228,357.00

Payment and Performance Bonds shall be AIA Document A312™, Payment Bond and Performance Bond, or contain provisions identical to AIA Document A312™, current as of the date of this Agreement.

#### ARTICLE A.4 SPECIAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Special terms and conditions that modify this Insurance and Bonds Exhibit, if any, are as follows:

Init.

## Additions and Deletions Report for AIA® Document A101® – 2017 Exhibit A

This Additions and Deletions Report, as defined on page 1 of the associated document, reproduces below all text the author has added to the standard form AIA document in order to complete it, as well as any text the author may have added to or deleted from the original AIA text. Added text is shown underlined. Deleted text is indicated with a horizontal line through the original AIA text.

Note: This Additions and Deletions Report is provided for information purposes only and is not incorporated into or constitute any part of the associated AIA document. This Additions and Deletions Report and its associated document were generated simultaneously by AIA software at 15:42:21 ET on 01/20/2023.

PAGE 1

### Champaign County Jail Consolidation

...

*(Name, legal status and address)*

Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
177 East Washington  
Urbana, IL 61802-4581  
Telephone Number: 217.384.3776  
Fax Number: 217.384.3896

...

*(Name, legal status and address)*

P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604  
Telephone Number: 309.688.9567  
PAGE 4

§ A.3.2.2.1 Commercial General Liability insurance for the Project written on an occurrence form with policy limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000 ) each occurrence, One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000 ) general aggregate, and One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000 ) aggregate for products-completed operations hazard, providing coverage for claims including

PAGE 5

§ A.3.2.3 Automobile Liability covering vehicles owned, and non-owned vehicles used, by the Contractor, with policy limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$ 1,000,000 ) per accident, for bodily injury, death of any person, and property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance and use of those motor vehicles along with any other statutorily required automobile coverage.

§ A.3.2.4 Umbrella Liability coverage limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Occurrence, One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) Aggregate and shall provide excess limits over Employers Liability, Automobile Liability and Commercial General Liability. The Contractor may achieve the required limits and coverage for Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability through a combination of primary and excess or umbrella liability insurance, provided such primary and excess or umbrella insurance policies result in the same or greater coverage as the coverages required under Section A.3.2.2 and A.3.2.3, A.3.2.3 and A.3.2.4, and in no event shall any excess or umbrella liability insurance provide narrower coverage than the primary policy. The excess policy shall not require the exhaustion of the underlying limits only through the actual payment by the underlying insurers.



...

§ A.3.2.6 Employers' Liability with policy limits not less than One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 100,000 ) each accident, One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 100,000 ) each employee, and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$ 500,000 ) policy limit.

...

§ A.3.2.8 If the Contractor is required to furnish professional services as part of the Work, the Contractor shall procure Professional Liability insurance covering performance of the professional services, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.9 If the Work involves the transport, dissemination, use, or release of pollutants, the Contractor shall procure Pollution Liability insurance, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.10 Coverage under Sections A.3.2.8 and A.3.2.9 may be procured through a Combined Professional Liability and Pollution Liability insurance policy, with combined policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.11 Insurance for maritime liability risks associated with the operation of a vessel, if the Work requires such activities, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

§ A.3.2.12 Insurance for the use or operation of manned or unmanned aircraft, if the Work requires such activities, with policy limits of not less than Zero (\$ 0 ) per claim and Zero (\$ 0 ) in the aggregate.

PAGE 6

- [ X ] § A.3.3.2.1 Property insurance of the same type and scope satisfying the requirements identified in Section A.2.3, which, if selected in this section A.3.3.2.1, relieves the Owner of the responsibility to purchase and maintain such insurance except insurance required by Section A.2.3.1.3 and Section A.2.3.3. The Contractor shall comply with all obligations of the Owner under Section A.2.3 except to the extent provided below. The Contractor shall disclose to the Owner the amount of any deductible, and the Owner shall be responsible for losses within the deductible. Upon request, the Contractor shall provide the Owner with a copy of the property insurance policy or policies required. The Owner shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurer and be the trustee of the proceeds of the property insurance in accordance with Article 11 of the General Conditions unless otherwise set forth below:

...

A.2.3.3 – Existing Building Coverage is the responsibility of the Owner. Builders Risk will not provide Existing Building Coverage

PAGE 7

Builders Risk Insurance

Builders Risk Insurance is provided per the terms in specifications section 00 73 00.1.04.G.1.

...

Payment Bond

\$22,228,357.00

Performance Bond

\$22,228,357.00



**Peoria Office:** 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604 • Phone: 309.688.9567 • Fax: 309.688.9556

**Bloomington/Normal Office:** 117 Merle Lane, Normal, IL 61761 • Phone: 309.888.9567 • Fax: 309.888.9556

**Date:** 12/9/2022  
**Project:** Champaign County Jail Addition  
**Subject:** MBE/WBE Participation  
**Attn:** Champaign County Board

At the time of bid, PJ Hoerr only included the low bid responsible subcontractors with a complete scope. This resulted in minimal MBE/WBE participation as our priority was to provide the lowest possible price. It is our understanding that the board would like to see additional MBE/WBE participation, so PJ Hoerr reviewed our proposals and requested participation options from several of our subcontractors. See the attached Table 1 – MBE Participation Summary, Table 2 – WBE Participation Summary, and Table 3 – PBE Participation Summary. Please note that the PBE certification is recognized by the State of Illinois (Central Management Services) for businesses owned by persons with disabilities. Per the State of Illinois statute and the Project Labor Agreement, the PBE certification may be used to meet the MBE goals for the project. If this is an option the County would like to pursue, Davis Electric is certified as a PBE contractor.

Even though there were no Veteran (VBE) goals for the project, P.J. Hoerr invited veteran owned contractors and suppliers as we do on all the projects that we bid. Unfortunately, we did not get any responsive bids from veteran owned contractors.

The following are descriptions of the various line items shown in the tables that the County may select to increase the participation amount.

**Bid Day Participation:** Items M1 and W1 were included in our bid day participation amount.

**Additional Participation:**

**Option 1:** For \$0 premium we can offer an additional \$22,000.00 worth of MBE utilizing Item M6 from JP Excavating as a trucking subcontractor to Stark Excavating, as well as \$715,000.00 worth of WBE utilizing Item W3 for steel fabrication from Titan Industries.

**Option 2:** Item M2. Davis Electric is our current low Electrical Contractor. For \$30,657.00 premium we can add \$413,150.00 worth of MBE participation through Agile Supply for material and equipment procurement.

**Option 3:** Item M3. A&R is our current low Plumbing and Mechanical Contractor. For \$35,000.00 premium we can add \$500,000.00 worth of MBE participation through Agile Supply for material and equipment procurement.





**Peoria Office:** 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604 • Phone: 309.688.9567 • Fax: 309.688.9556

**Bloomington/Normal Office:** 117 Merle Lane, Normal, IL 61761 • Phone: 309.888.9567 • Fax: 309.888.9556

Option 4: Item M4. Western Waterproofing is our current low Roofing Contractor. For \$13,950.00 premium we can add \$302,000.00 worth of MBE participation through Avian for material procurement.

Option 5: Item M5. Bacon Van Buskirk is our current low Glazing Contractor. For \$1,700.00 premium we can add \$36,100.00 worth of MBE participation through Agile Supply for material procurement.

Option 6: Items M7 & W2. Associated Constructors is our current low Drywall/Painting Contractor. For \$44,000 premium we can switch to Von Alst Operating for the drywall and acoustical scope of work and Givisco Construction for painting. This would add \$846,913.00 worth of WBE and \$247,600.00 worth of MBE participation.

Option 7: Item W4. Apex is our current low fire Protection Contractor. For \$1,750.00 premium we can add \$35,000.00 worth of WBE participation through MLN Enterprises for material procurement.

Option 8: Item W5. Stark Excavating is our current low Site/Concrete/Utility Contractor. For \$6,300.00 premium we can add \$56,000.00 worth of MBE participation through K&A Rebar for rebar fabrication.

Option 9: Item P1. As discussed in our initial meeting, if Davis Electric's PBE certification is valid for MBE participation, we can provide \$3,315,000 of MBE for no additional premium.

By utilizing these options, P.J. Hoerr, Inc. can provide substantial MBE and WBE participation on the project for a minimal premium to the County. As shown in the attached tables, the total MBE percentage for the project could range from 7.4% to 23.35% if all options are taken. Total WBE percentage for the project would be 8.12% if all options are taken.

Please reach out to myself or Craig Smith in the Peoria office or Colin Logue in our Normal office if you have any questions or need additional information.

Mr. Gregory Bachler  
Estimating Director – P.J. Hoerr, Inc.



Peoria Office: 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604 • Phone: 309.688.9567 • Fax: 309.688.9556

Bloomington/Normal Office: 117 Merle Lane, Normal, IL 61761 • Phone: 309.888.9567 • Fax: 309.888.9556

Item	Contractor	2nd Tier	Status	Participation Amount	Item Percentage	Premium Cost	Notes
M1	Buddy's Groundskeeping	--	MBE	\$ 17,337.00	0.08%	\$ -	Included in original bid
M2	Davis Electric	Agile Supply	MBE	\$ 413,150.00	1.99%	\$ 30,657.00	Equipment procurement
M3	A&R	Agile Supply	MBE	\$ 500,000.00	2.41%	\$ 35,000.00	Equipment procurement
M4	Western Waterproofing	Avian	MBE	\$ 302,000.00	1.45%	\$ 13,590.00	Material procurement
M5	Bacon Van Buskirk	Agile Supply	MBE	\$ 36,100.00	0.17%	\$ 1,700.00	Material procurement
M6	Stark	J P Excavating & Trucking	MBE	\$ 22,000.00	0.11%	\$ -	Trucking subcontractor
M7	Givsco	--	MBE	\$ 247,600.00	1.19%	\$ 11,000.00	Switch from Associated Constructors to Givsco for Painting
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$ 1,538,187.00</b>	<b>7.40%</b>	<b>\$ 91,947.00</b>	

Table 1 - MBE Participation Summary

Item	Contractor	2nd Tier	Status	Participation Amount	Item Percentage	Premium Cost	Notes
W1	TSI Floorcovering	NA	WBE	\$ 35,400.00	0.17%	\$ -	Included in original bid
W2	Von Alst	NA	WBE	\$ 846,913.00	4.08%	\$ 33,000.00	Switch from Associated Constructors to Von Alst for Drywall and Acoustical
W3	Titan Steel	NA	WBE	\$ 715,000.00	3.44%	\$ -	Switch from Hanley Steel to Titan Industries for steel fabrication
W4	Apex	MLN Enterprises	WBE	\$ 35,000.00	0.17%	\$ 1,750.00	Material procurement
W5	Stark	K&A Rebar	WBE	\$ 56,000.00	0.27%	\$ 6,300.00	Material procurement
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$ 1,688,313.00</b>	<b>8.12%</b>	<b>\$ 41,050.00</b>	

Table 2 - WBE Participation Summary





Peoria Office: 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604 • Phone: 309.688.9567 • Fax: 309.688.9556

Bloomington/Normal Office: 117 Merle Lane, Normal, IL 61761 • Phone: 309.888.9567 • Fax: 309.888.9556

Item	Contractor	2nd Tier	Status	Participation Amount	Item Percentage	Premium Cost	Notes
P1	Davis Electric	--	PBE	\$ 3,315,000.00	15.95%	\$ -	Included in original bid. Count PBE certification as MBE.
<b>Total</b>				<b>\$ 3,315,000.00</b>	<b>15.95%</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	

Table 3 - PBE Participation Summary

RESOLUTION NO. 2022 - 209

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE CHAMPAIGN COUNTY EXECUTIVE  
TO EXECUTE AN AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE COUNTY AND THE EAST  
CENTRAL ILLINOIS BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL  
REGARDING A PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT  
FOR THE SATELLITE JAIL CONSOLIDATION PROJECT

WHEREAS, the Champaign County Board has a duty to provide for and keep in repair a suitable jail, and in observance of said duty the County Board is committed to improving the facilities of the Champaign County Satellite Jail through an upcoming construction and or renovation project.

WHEREAS, the County Board anticipates that a Request for Proposals (RFP) will be issued for this project to elicit bids in a competitive selection process.

WHEREAS, the County provide vital services to the citizens of Champaign County that require the timely completion this project within precise and limited time parameters; and strikes and other work stoppages could delay the completion of certain projects, disadvantaging the County's residents.

WHEREAS, skilled craftsmen are needed by the County to achieve the quality of workmanship essential to meeting public expectations and interests.

WHEREAS, the County Board believes it to be in County's interest to promote the efficiency of construction operations and provide for peaceful settlement of labor disputes without strikes or lockouts, thereby promoting the public interest in assuring the timely and economical completion of the work.

WHEREAS, the County Board intends to set standard working conditions for the efficient performance of work at the County, to establish and maintain harmonious relations between all parties to County contracts, to secure optimum productivity and to eliminate strikes, lockouts, or delays in the performance of work at the County.

WHEREAS, it is the policy of Champaign County to encourage and require equal opportunity in employment for all persons, and to promote workplace diversity, and to prohibit discrimination in employment.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Champaign County Board hereby authorizes the Champaign County Executive to execute the attached Agreement, regarding the attached Project Labor Agreement (PLA), with the East Central Illinois Building & Construction Trades Council (ECIBCTC).




BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event ECIBCTC agrees to the attached Agreement in a timely manner prior to the issuance of the RFP, the County Executive shall include the attached PLA and attached PLA Contract Terms as part of the County's requirements in the initial RFP to be issued for the Satellite Jail Consolidation Project, and shall negotiate with the selected bidder to the RFP to include the attached PLA Related Contract Terms, or terms substantially similar thereto, in any final award of contract.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in the event no qualified bidders bid on the initial RFP for said project, or portion thereof, the County Executive may request new proposals without including the PLA.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that in order that the County Executive have the power to see that this resolution of the County Board is faithfully executed, the County Executive shall have the duties and powers detailed in Article 14 of the attached PLA regarding Workforce Diversity and Equal Opportunity in Employment, including but not limited to: determining the sufficiency of good faith efforts; establishing narrowly tailored and flexible female and minority contract participation goals; granting or denying waivers; monitoring compliance; approving affirmative action and utilization plans; and, if necessary, invoking any of the sanctions provided for under the terms of the agreement with the contracting entity.

PRESENTED, ADOPTED, APPROVED, AND RECORDED this 22nd day of September A.D. 2022

  
Kyle Patterson (Sep 29, 2022 10:02 CDT)  
Kyle Patterson, Chair  
Champaign County Board

Recorded  
& Attest:



Aaron Ammons, County Clerk  
and ex officio Clerk of the  
Champaign County Board

Date: 10/3/22

Approved: 

Darlene A. Kloepfel, County Executive

Date: Sep 29, 2022

Attachments    Agreement between ECIBCTC and Champaign County, Illinois (proposed)  
                         PLA Related Contract Terms (proposed)  
                         ECIBCTC Project Labor Agreement (proposed)

**AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN THE  
EAST CENTRAL ILLINOIS BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION TRADES COUNCIL  
AND  
CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

1. This Agreement is entered into to facilitate the timely completion of a specific upcoming construction and renovation project at Champaign County ("the County"), namely the project commonly referred to as the Satellite Jail Consolidation Project, RFP #2022-009 (the "Project").
2. The County provides vital services to the citizens of Champaign County that require the timely completion of projects within precise and limited time parameters. Strikes and other work stoppages could delay the completion of certain projects, disadvantaging the County's residents. Skilled craftsmen are needed by the County to achieve the quality of workmanship essential to meeting public expectations and interests. Furthermore, the parties to this Agreement believe it to be in their mutual interest to promote the efficiency of construction operations and provide for peaceful settlement of labor disputes without strikes or lockouts, thereby promoting the public interest in assuring the timely and economical completion of the work. It is also the intent of the parties to set standard working conditions for the efficient performance of work at the County, to establish and maintain harmonious relations between all parties to the Agreement, to secure optimum productivity and to eliminate strikes, lockouts, or delays in the performance of work at the County.
3. The County agrees to include the attached Project Labor Agreement ("PLA"), or mutually agreed successor versions, as part of the Request for Proposals ("RFP") for the Project, which is a construction and/or renovation project estimated to cost Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) or more as determined by the County.
4. Any firm, union affiliated or not, may bid on the Project pursuant to the RFP process. To be awarded a contract, successful bidders must become a party to the PLA or a substantially similar successor version as may be reasonably negotiated and mutually agreed upon between the bidder and the County. This Agreement applies only to this Project.
5. The East Central Illinois Building & Construction Trades Council ("the ECIBCTC"), its member unions, agents, affiliates and surrogates agree to not stop, delay, interrupt, strike, picket, harass or interfere in any way with construction projects, contractors, or employees engaged in County projects covered by a PLA. Any interference, whether lawful or not, shall terminate this Agreement.



6. In the event that no qualified bidders bid on a project, or portion thereof, the County reserves the right to request new proposals without including the PLA.
7. In the event that there is insufficient labor available through ECIBCTC member Unions to staff construction projects, the County reserves the right to exclude the PLA as a requirement from any or all solicitations for construction until such time as sufficient labor is made available. The County will make efforts to consult with the ECIBCTC prior to excluding the PLA. The ECIBCTC will be provided an opportunity to remedy the labor insufficiency prior to the PLA being excluded. The County reserves the sole right to determine the sufficiency of available labor. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the County from utilizing or assigning County employees to perform assigned work.
8. All parties agree to cooperate to promote a diverse workforce and equal opportunity in employment, as detailed in Article 14 of the attached PLA.
9. The term of this Agreement is two years, beginning on the date of execution below, 2022, and ending on the same day and month two years thereafter, 2024, unless extended by mutual agreement as detailed in paragraph 10.
10. Neither party to this Agreement shall be obligated to enter into any negotiations for the renewal or extension of this Agreement. If either party desires to renew or extend the Agreement, such party will notify the other party in writing at least ninety (90) days prior to the expiration date.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the East Central Illinois Building & Construction Trades Council and Champaign County have caused this Agreement to be executed in their respective capacities effective this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

**Champaign County (County)**

**East Central Illinois Building & Construction  
Trades Council (ECIBCTC)**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Darlene A. Kloeppel,  
County Executive

\_\_\_\_\_  
President of ECIBCTC

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Aaron Ammons, County Clerk  
And *Ex-Officio* Clerk of the  
Champaign County Board

\_\_\_\_\_  
Vice President of ECIBCTC

\_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary/Treasurer of ECIBCTC

### **PLA-RELATED CONTRACT TERMS**

#### **Equal Opportunity in Employment & Project Labor Agreement Provision**

For the purposes of this provision, "contracting entity" means the legal entity that has signed a contract to provide services or perform work or to provide personal property or a combination thereof to or on behalf of the County. The words used herein and the requirements shall be interpreted in accordance with and have the meaning ascribed to them as set forth in Article 14 of the Project Labor Agreement.

- (1) *Non-discrimination pledge.* The contracting entity shall not discriminate against any employee during the course of employment or application for employment on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex (including pregnancy), gender identity or expression, age, citizenship status, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, order of protection status, arrest record, military status, physical or mental disability unrelated to an individual's ability to perform the essential functions of their job with or without reasonable accommodations, or unfavorable discharge from the military.
- (2) The contracting entity shall make good faith efforts in accordance with its affirmative action plan and utilization plan, if one is required to be submitted to and approved by the County, to achieve female and minority participation goals by hiring and partnering with WBEs, MBEs, and female and minority workers. Good faith efforts are defined in Article 14 of the Project Labor Agreement regarding this project.
- (3) *Notices.* The contracting entity shall post notices regarding non-discrimination in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment. The notices shall be provided by the County, setting forth the provisions of the non-discrimination pledge; however, the contracting entity may post other notices of similar character supplied by another governmental agency in lieu of the County's notice.
- (4) *Employment relations.* The contracting entity shall send to each labor union, employment service agency, or representative of workers with which the contracting entity has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a copy of the contracting entity's notice regarding the non-discrimination pledge.
- (5) *Solicitation and ads for employment.* The contracting entity shall, in all solicitations and advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contracting entity, state "This is an Equal Opportunity Employer."
- (6) *Access to books.* The contracting entity shall permit access to all books, records and accounts pertaining to its employment practices by the County Executive or the County Executive's designee for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with these provisions and the Project Labor Agreement.



- (7) **Reports.** The contracting entity shall provide periodic compliance reports to the County Executive, upon request. Such reports shall be within the time and in the manner proscribed by the County and describe efforts made to comply with the provisions of the Project Labor Agreement.
- (8) **Remedies.** In the event that any contracting entity fails to comply with the above subsections, or fails to comply with or make good faith efforts to comply with its affirmative action plan, utilization plan, or any provision of county, state or federal law relating to human rights, after the County has provided written notice to the contracting entity of such failure to comply and provided the contracting entity with an opportunity to cure the non-compliance, then the County, at its option, may declare the contracting entity to be in default of this agreement and take, without election, any or all of the following actions:
- (i) Cancel, terminate or suspend the contract in whole or in part;
  - (ii) Declare the contracting entity ineligible for further contracts for up to one calendar year;
  - (iii) Recover from the contracting entity by set-off against the unpaid portion of the contract price, or otherwise recover money due to the contracting entity pursuant to the contract, the sum of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, for each day after the date of the notice that the contracting entity fails to comply with these provisions of the contract, as determined by the County Executive, the said sum being fixed and agreed upon by and between the contracting entity and the County because of the impracticability and extreme difficulty of fixing and ascertaining the actual damages which the County would sustain in the event of such breach of contract, and said amount is agreed to be the amount of monetary damages which the County would sustain;
  - (iv) Seek other contractual remedies or sanctions allowable by law.
- (9) Construction contractors shall automatically include the provisions of the foregoing paragraphs in every construction subcontract so that the provisions will be binding upon each construction subcontractor.

**East Central Illinois Building & Construction Trades Council**

**Project Labor Agreement**

This Agreement is entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022, by and between \_\_\_\_\_ and the East Central Illinois Building and Construction Trades Council (ECIBCTC) for and on behalf of its affiliates, individually and collectively, hereinafter referred to as the "Union". This Agreement shall apply to work performed by the Employer (Champaign County) and its Contractors and Subcontractors on Construction known as the Satellite Jail Consolidation Project, hereinafter referred to as the "Project".

**Article 1 - Intent and Purposes**

1.1 It is mutually understood that the following terms and conditions relating to employment of workmen covered by this Agreement have been written in order to promote efficiency of construction operations and provide for peaceful settlement of labor disputes without strikes or lockouts, thereby promoting the public interest in assuring the timely and economical completion of the work. It is also the intent of the parties to set out standard working conditions for the efficient prosecution of said construction work, herein to establish and maintain harmonious relations between all parties of the Agreement, to secure optimum productivity and to eliminate strikes, lockout, or delays in the prosecution of the work.

(a) Therefore, the following provisions will be binding upon \_\_\_\_\_ and all its sub-contractors (herein jointly referred to as "Contractor"), who shall be required to sign the Participation Agreement, attached hereto as Exhibit A, and the Unions during the term of this Agreement and any renewal thereafter. The Unions hereby consent to apply the terms and conditions of this Project Agreement to said sub-contractors upon their signing the Participation Agreement. It is understood that each sub-contractor will be considered and accepted by the Unions as a separate employer for the purposes of collective bargaining. It is further agreed that the employees working under this Agreement shall constitute a bargaining unit separate and distinct from all others. This agreement may be modified by mutual consent in writing by the parties' signatory hereto.

(b) Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the County from utilizing or assigning County employees to perform assigned work.

1.2 The Contractor agrees to be bound by the terms of the applicable Collective Bargaining Agreements and amendments thereto of the affiliates of the East Central Illinois Building and Construction Trades Council and the applicable employers association, if any. The applicable Collective Bargaining Agreement is that which predominates in Champaign County for the particular work performed by the Contractor. Such agreements are incorporated herein by reference, except that the work of the International Union of Elevator Constructors on this Project shall be performed under the terms of its National Agreements, with the exception of Article XI, XII, and XIII of this Project Labor Agreement, which shall apply to work. It is mutually understood that where the provisions of this Agreement are at variance with any other agreement between the Contractor and the Union, the language of this Agreement shall prevail. In order to comply with the requirements of the various fringe benefit funds to which the



Contractor is to contribute, the Contractor shall sign the applicable participation agreements when necessary.

1.3 The Contractor and the Union agree that should the collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) of any ECIBCTC affiliate signatory to this Agreement will expire prior to the completion of this project, the expired contracts' terms will be maintained until a new CBA is ratified. The wages and fringe benefits included in any new CBA will be effective on the effective date of the newly negotiated CBA unless wage and fringe benefit retroactively is agreed upon by both bargaining parties.

## **Article 2 - Recognition**

2.1 The Contractor recognizes the ECIBCTC and the signatory affiliates as the sole and exclusive bargaining representatives for its craft employees employed on the jobsite. ECIBCTC affiliates signatory to this Agreement will have recognition on the project for their craft.

## **Article 3 - Administration of Agreement**

3.1 In order to assure that all parties have a clear understanding of the Agreement, to promote harmony and address potential problems, a pre-job conference will be held with the Contractor, the County, ECIBCTC representatives, and all signatory parties prior to the start of any work on the project.

3.2 Representatives of the Contractor, the County, or the ECIBCTC may at any time require a meeting to review the operation of this Agreement. Said meeting shall take place within one week of the written request. The representatives at this meeting shall be empowered to resolve any dispute over the intent and application of the Agreement.

3.3 The Contractor shall make available in writing to the ECIBCTC no less than two days prior to these meetings, a job status report, planned activities for the next 30 day period, actual number of craft employees on the project and estimated numbers of employees by craft required for the next 30 day period. The purpose of this report is to allow time to address any potential jurisdictional problems and to ensure that no party signatory to the Agreement is hindering the continuous progress of the project through a lack of planning or shortage of manpower.

3.4 ECIBCTC shall supply a Union Contact List, attached hereto as Exhibit B, and shall provide an updated Union Contact List to both the Contractor and the County within one week of any change to the information therein.

3.5 The Contractor shall supply the County with a fully signed copy of this Agreement immediately after its execution. The Contractor shall have a continuing duty to promptly supply the County with complete copies of all signed Participation Agreements.

## **Article 4 - Hours of Work Overtime Shifts and Holidays**

4.1 The standard work day shall be an established consecutive eight (8) hour period between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. with one-half hour designated as unpaid period for lunch. The standard work week shall be five (5) consecutive days of work commencing on Monday. Starting time, which is to be established at the pre-job conference, will be applicable to all craft employees on the project. Changes in the standard work day and week must be requested in writing and approved by the County. Should job conditions dictate a change in the established starting time and/ or a staggered lunch period on certain work of the project or with individual crafts, the Contractor, Business Managers of the crafts involved and the ECIBCTC shall mutually agree to such changes. If work schedule change cannot be mutually agreed to between these parties, the hours fixed in the Agreement shall prevail.

4.2 All time before and after the established workday of eight (8) hours, Monday through Friday and all the time on Saturday shall be paid in accordance with each craft's current Collective Bargaining Agreement. All time on Sundays and Holidays shall be paid for at the rate of double time. Fringe benefit payments for all overtime work shall be paid in accordance with each craft's Current Collective Bargaining Agreement.

4.3 Shifts may be established when considered necessary by the Contractor. Shift pay shall be in accordance with each craft's current Collective Bargaining Agreement. Shifts when established shall continue for a minimum of five (5) consecutive days. Changes in shift must be requested in writing and approved by the County.

4.4 Recognized Holidays shall be as follows: New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving Day and Christmas Day. No work will be performed on Labor Day under any consideration, except in an extreme emergency and then only after consent has been given by the Business Manager.

#### **Article 5 - Absenteeism**

5.1 The Contractor and the Union agree that chronic and/or unexcused absenteeism is undesirable and must be controlled. Employees that develop a record of such absenteeism shall be identified by the Contractor to the appropriate referral facility and the Contractor shall support such action with the work record of the involved employee. Any employee terminated for such absenteeism shall not be eligible for rehire on the project for a period of no less than ninety (90) days.

#### **Article 6 - Management Rights**

6.1 The Contractor retains and shall exercise full and exclusive authority and responsibility for the management of its operations, except as expressly limited by the terms of this Agreement.

#### **Article 7 - General Working Conditions**

7.1 Employment begins and ends at the project site.

7.2 Employees shall be at their place of work at the starting time and shall remain at their place of work until quitting time. The parties reaffirm their policy of a fair days work for a fair days pay.

7.3 The Contractor may utilize brassing, time clocks or other systems to check employees in and out. Should such procedures be required, the techniques and rules regarding such procedures shall be established by mutual consent of the parties at the pre-job conference.

7.4 There shall be no limit on production by workmen or restrictions on the full use of tools or equipment. Craftsmen using tools shall perform any work of the trades and shall work under the direction of the craft foreman. There shall be no restrictions on efficient use of manpower other than as may be required by safety regulations.

7.5 Crew Foreman shall be utilized as per the existing collective bargaining agreements. The Contractor agrees to allow crew foremen ample time to direct and supervise their crew. The Union agrees there will be no restrictions placed on crew foremen's ability to handle tools and materials.

7.6 The Contractor may utilize the most efficient methods or techniques of construction tools or other labor-saving devices to accomplish the work.



**7.7** The Contractor may establish such reasonable project rules as the Contractor deems appropriate. These rules will be reviewed and established at the pre-job conference and posted at the project site by the Contractor.

**7.8** It is recognized that specialized or unusual equipment may be installed on the project and in such cases, the Union recognizes the right of the Contractor to involve the equipment supplier or vendor's personnel in supervising the setting of the equipment. These personnel may make modifications and final alignment which may be necessary prior to and during the start-up procedure in order to protect factory warranties.

**7.9** In order to promote a harmonious relationship between the equipment or vendor's personnel and the Building Trades craftsmen, a meeting shall be held between the Contractor and the ECIBCTC prior to any involvement on the project by these personnel. The Contractor will inform the ECIBCTC of the nature of involvement by these personnel and the numbers of personnel to be involved, allowing ample time for the Union representatives to inform their stewards prior to the start of any work.

**7.10** Equipment or material delivered to the job site will be unloaded promptly without regard to jurisdictional disputes which will be handled as per the provisions of this Agreement. The Contractor will supply ECIBCTC and affiliated unions with delivery schedules, allowing as much time as possible to ensure the appropriate crafts will be available to unload the materials or equipment.

#### **Article 8 - Safety**

**8.1** The employees covered by the terms of this Agreement shall at all times while in the employ of the Contractor be bound by the safety rules and regulations as established by the Contractor in accordance with the Construction Safety Act and OSHA. These rules and regulations will be published and posted at conspicuous places throughout the project.

**8.2** In accordance with the requirements of OSHA, it shall be the exclusive responsibility of each Contractor on a jobsite to which this Agreement applies, to assure safe working conditions for its employees and compliance by them with any safety rules contained herein or established by the Contractor. Nothing in this Agreement will make the ECIBCTC or any of its affiliates liable to any employees or to other persons in the event that injury or accident occurs.

#### **Article 9 - Subcontracting**

**9.1** The Project Contractor agrees neither it nor any of its contractors or subcontractors will subcontract any work to be done on the Project except to a person, firm or corporation who is or agrees to become party to this Agreement. Any contractor or subcontractor working on the Project, shall, as a condition to working on said Project, become signatory to and perform all work under the terms of this Agreement. The furnishing of materials, supplies or equipment and the delivery thereof shall in no case be considered subcontracting, with the exception of ready mix, aggregate, asphalts, brick, block, drywall, and trash removal.

#### **Article 10 - Union Representation**

**10.1** Authorized representatives of the ECIBCTC and its signatory affiliates shall have access to the project provided they do not interfere with the work of the employees and further provided that such representatives fully comply with the visitor and security rules established for the project.

**10.2** Each ECIBCTC affiliate which is a party to this Agreement shall have the right to designate a working journeyman as a steward. Such designated steward shall be a qualified worker performing the

work of that craft and shall not exercise any supervisory functions. Each steward shall be concerned with the employees of the steward's employer and not with the employees of any other employer.

10.3 The working steward will be paid at the applicable wage rate for the job classification in which he is employed.

10.4 The working steward shall not be discriminated against because of his activities in performing his duties as steward, and except as otherwise provided in local agreements, shall be the last employee in his craft to be laid off in any reduction in force. Stewards will be subject to discharge to the same extent that other employees are only after notification to the Union Representative. The Contractor will permit stewards sufficient time to perform the duties inherent to a steward's responsibilities. Stewards will be offered available overtime work if qualified.

#### **Article 11 - Work Stoppages and Lockouts**

11.1 During the term of this Agreement there shall be no strikes, picketing, work stoppages, slowdowns or other disruptive activity for any reason by the ECIBCTC, its affiliates or by any employee and there shall be no lockout by the Contractor. Failure of any Union or employee to cross any picket line established at the project site is a violation of this Article.

11.2 The ECIBCTC and its affiliates shall not sanction, aid or abet, encourage or continue any work stoppages, picketing or other disruptive activity and will not make any attempt of any kind to dissuade others from making deliveries to or performing services for or otherwise doing business with the Contractor at the project site. Should any of these prohibited activities occur the Union will take the necessary action to end such prohibited activities.

11.3 No employee shall engage in any activities which violate this Article. Any employee who participates in or encourages any activities which interfere with the normal operation of the project shall be subject to disciplinary action, including discharge, and if justifiably discharged for the above reasons, shall not be eligible for rehire on the same project for a period of not less than ninety (90) days.

11.4 Neither the ECIBCTC nor its affiliates shall be liable for acts of employees for which it has no responsibility. The principal officer or officers of the ECIBCTC will immediately instruct order and use the best efforts of his office to cause the affiliated union or unions to cease any violations of this Article. The ECIBCTC in its compliance with this obligation shall not be liable for unauthorized acts of its affiliates. The principal officer or officers of any involved affiliate will immediately instruct, order or use the best effort of his office to cause the employees the union represents to cease any violations of this Article. A union complying with this obligation shall not be liable for unauthorized acts of employees it represents. The failure of the Contractor to exercise its right in any instance shall not be deemed a waiver of its right in any other instance.

11.5 In lieu of any action at law or equity, any party shall institute the following procedure when a breach of this Article is alleged; after all involved parties have been notified.

(a) The party invoking this procedure shall notify an individual to be mutually agreed upon; whom the parties agree shall be the permanent arbitrator under this procedure. In the event the permanent arbitrator is unavailable at any time, he shall appoint his alternate. Notice to the arbitrator shall be by the most expeditious means available, with notice by service with delivery confirmation to the party alleged to be in violation and all involved parties.



(b) Upon receipt of said notice the arbitrator named above shall set and hold a hearing within twenty-four (24) hours if it is contended the violation still exist but not before twenty-four (24) after the service with delivery confirmation notice to all parties involved as required above.

(c) The Arbitrator shall notify the parties by service with delivery confirmation of the place and time he has chosen for this hearing. Said hearing shall be completed in one session. A failure of any party or parties to attend said hearing shall not delay the hearing of evidence or issuance of an Award by the Arbitrator.

(d) The sole issue at the hearing shall be whether or not a violation of this Article has in fact occurred. The Award shall be issued in writing within three (3) hours after the close of the hearing and may be issued without an Opinion. If any party desires an Opinion, one shall be issued within fifteen (15) days, but its issuance shall not delay compliance with, or enforcement of, the Award. The Arbitrator may order cessation of the violation of this Article, and such Award shall be served on all parties by hand or registered mail upon issuance.

(e) Such Award may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction upon the filing of the Agreement and all other relevant documents referred to hereinabove in the following manner. Written notice by service with delivery confirmation of the filing of such enforcement proceedings shall be given to the other party. In the proceeding to obtain a temporary order enforcing the Arbitrator's Award as issued under this Article, all parties waive the right to a hearing and agree that such proceedings may be ex parte. Such agreement does not waive any party's right to participate in a hearing for a final order of enforcement. The Court's order or orders enforcing the Arbitrator's Award shall be served on all parties by hand or by delivery to their last known address or by service with delivery confirmation.

(f) Any rights created by statute or law governing arbitration proceedings inconsistent with the above procedure or which interfere with compliance therewith are hereby waived by parties to whom they accrue.

(g) The fees and expenses of the Arbitrator shall be borne by the party or parties found in violation. In the event that no violation is found, such fees and expenses shall be borne by the moving party.

#### **Article 12 - Disputes and Grievances**

12.1 This Agreement is intended to provide close cooperation between management and labor. Each of the Unions will assign a representative to this Project for the purpose of completing the construction of the Project economically, efficiently, continuously, and without interruption, delays, or work stoppages.

12.2 The Contractors, Unions, and the employees, collectively and individually, realize the importance to all parties to maintain continuous and uninterrupted performance of the work of the project, and agree to resolve disputes in accordance with the grievance-arbitration provisions set forth in this Article, accept when any craft which has a no strike, no lockout grievance procedure which results in final and binding arbitration, then they shall use their local grievance procedures to settle such disputes.

12.3 Any questions or dispute arising out of and during the term of this Project Agreement (other than Trade jurisdictional disputes) shall be considered a grievance and subject to resolution under the following procedures:

**Step 1: (a) When any employee subject to the provisions of the Agreement feels he or she is aggrieved by a violation of this Agreement, he or she, through his or her local union business representative or job steward, shall, within five (5) working days after the occurrence of the violation, give notice to the work-site representative of the involved Contractor stating the provision(s) alleged to have been violated. The business representative of the local union or the job steward and the work-site representative of the involved Contractor and the Project Contractor shall meet and endeavor to adjust the matter within three (3) working days after timely notice has been given. The representative of the Contractor shall keep the meeting minutes and shall respond to the Union representative in writing (copying the Project Contractor) at the conclusion of the meeting but not later than twenty-four (24) hours thereafter. If they fail to resolve the matter within the prescribed period, the grieving party may, within forty-eight 48 hours thereafter, pursue Step 2 of the Grievance Procedure, provided the grievance is reduced to writing, setting forth the relevant information concerning the alleged grievance, including a short description thereof, the date on which the grievance occurred, and the provision(s) of the Agreement alleged to have been violated.**

**Step 1: (b) Should the Local Union(s) or the Project Contractor or any Contractor have a dispute with the other party and, if after conferring, a settlement is not reached within three (3) working days, the dispute may be reduced to writing and proceed to Step 2 in the same manner as outlined herein for the adjustment of an employee complaint.**

**Step 2: (a) The International Union Representative and the involved Contractor shall meet within seven (7) working days of the referral of a dispute to this second step to arrive at a satisfactory settlement thereof. Meeting minutes shall be kept by the Contractor. If the parties fail to reach an agreement, the dispute may be appealed in writing in accordance with the provisions of Step 3 within seven (7) calendar days thereafter.**

**Step 3: (a) If the grievance has been submitted but not adjusted under Step 2, either party may request in writing, within seven (7) calendar days thereafter, that the grievance be submitted to an Arbitrator mutually agreed upon by them. The Contractor and the involved Union shall attempt mutually to select an Arbitrator, but if they are unable to do so, they shall request the American Arbitration Association to provide them with a list of arbitrators from which the Arbitrator shall be selected. The rules of the American Arbitration Association shall govern the conduct of the arbitration hearing. The decision of the Arbitrator shall be final and binding on all parties, the fee and expenses of the arbitrator shall be borne equally between the Contractor and the involved Local Union(s).**

**Step 3: (b) Failure of the grieving party to adhere to the time limits established herein shall render the grievance null and void. The time limits established herein may be extended only by written consent of the parties involved at the particular step where the extension is agreed upon. The Arbitrator shall have the authority to make decisions only on issues presented to him or her, and he or she shall not have the authority to change, amend, add to or detract from any of the provisions of this Agreement.**

**12.4 The Project Contractor and County shall be notified of all actions at Steps 2 and 3 and shall, upon their request, be permitted to participate in all proceedings at these steps.**



### **Article 13 - Jurisdictional Disputes**

13.1 As used in this Agreement, the term "jurisdictional dispute" shall be defined as any dispute, difference or disagreement involving the assignment of particular work to one class or craft of employees rather than to a different class or craft of employees, regardless of that Contractor's contractual relationship to any other employer, contractor or organization on the site.

13.2 It is agreed by and between the parties to this Agreement that any and all jurisdictional disputes shall be resolved in the following manner; each of the steps hereinafter listed shall be initiated by the parties in sequence as set forth:

- (a) Negotiation by and between the Local Business Representative of the disputing Unions and Contractor assigning the work within 5 business days. Such negotiation shall be pursued until it is apparent that the dispute cannot be resolved at the local level.
- (b) The International Representatives of the disputing Union shall meet on the job site by phone conference, e-mail or fax and attempt to resolve said dispute within 5 business days.
- (c) The parties to the Jurisdictional Dispute shall submit the dispute directly to an agreed upon arbitrator after complying with paragraph 13.2(b) above within 5 business days. An arbitrator will be selected from a panel of seven (7) arbitrators supplied through the Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service being selected or rejected one at-a-time by the Unions involved. The arbitrator's decision will be final and legally binding on this project only. Further, the losing party(s) will be responsible for the cost of the Arbitrator.
- (d) A jurisdictional dispute may be submitted upon a pre-job assignment.
- (e) If any party to the jurisdictional dispute does not fully comply with the steps and time limit with each step, then the party in non-compliance will lose by "automatic default".
- (f) Time limits at any step can be extended if all parties to the jurisdiction mutually agree in writing.
- (g) All parties to a jurisdictional dispute can mutually agree to waive the time limits in steps 13.2(a) & 13.2(b) and proceed directly to an expedited arbitration hearing.

13.3 The signatory parties to this Agreement agree that all jurisdictional disputes shall be resolved without the occurrence of any strike, work stoppage or slow-down of any nature, and the Contractor's assignment shall be adhered to until the dispute is resolved. Individuals violating this section shall be subject to immediate discharge.

### **Article 14 – Workforce Diversity & Equal Opportunity in Employment**

14.1 It is the policy of Champaign County to encourage and require equal opportunity in employment for all persons, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through actions by contracting entities who contract with the County. This Article establishes standards and procedures by which Contractors and Unions who perform work on County projects may comply with this stated equal employment opportunity policy.

14.2 Neither the Contractor nor the Union shall discriminate against any employee on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex (including pregnancy), gender identity or expression, age, citizenship status, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, order of protection status, arrest

record, military status, physical or mental disability unrelated to an individual's ability to perform the essential functions of their job with or without reasonable accommodations, or unfavorable discharge from the military.

14.3 Neither the Contractor nor the Union shall retaliate against a person because they complained about discrimination, filed a charge of discrimination, or participated in an employment discrimination investigation or lawsuit.

14.4 *Definitions.* The following words, terms and phrases, when used in this Article, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this Article, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

(a) *Champaign Diversity Advancement Program vendor list (CDAP vendor list)* means the certified database maintained by the City of Champaign, used by the County of Champaign pursuant to intergovernmental agreement, of qualified contracting entities that are 51 percent owned and operated by females, minorities, or individuals in other socially disadvantaged groups; or which are local, economically disadvantaged businesses.

(b) *Construction contract* means any contract to which the County is a party for the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, demolition or repair of buildings, highways or other improvements to real property.

(c) *Construction contractor* means any person who contracts with the County in a construction contract.

(d) *Construction subcontractor* means any person who contracts with a construction contractor in an amount greater than Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00) for any single construction contract.

(e) *Contracting entity* means any vendor, construction contractor, or construction subcontractor.

(f) *Good faith efforts* are documented actions taken or planned by a contracting entity that are reasonably calculated to meet an established utilization or workforce participation goal or to encourage employment of, partnership with, and development of MBEs, WBEs and female and minority individuals in County projects. A contracting entity making good faith efforts actively and aggressively seeks participation by and partnership with WBEs, MBEs, and women and minority workers. The County will consider the quality, quantity, and consistency of efforts made by a contracting entity in determining whether the contracting entity has acted in good faith.

(g) *Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)* means a business that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more minority persons, or in the case of a corporation, at least 51 percent of the stock in which is owned by one or more than one minority persons; and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the minority individuals who own the business. A business certified as an MBE pursuant to the Champaign Diversity Advancement Program as indicated on the current CDAP vendor list shall be considered an MBE for purposes of this Agreement for such time as said certification remains valid.



(h) *Minority*. For purposes of this Article, "minority" shall be defined by reference to the definition of "minority person" in the Illinois Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575/2, as amended.

(i) *Vendor* means persons who sell goods or services to the County in non-construction contracts and any financial depository in which the County deposits funds.

(j) *Woman Business Enterprise (WBE)* means a business that is at least 51 percent owned by one or more women, or, in the case of a corporation, at least 51 percent of the stock in which is owned by one or more women; and the management and daily business operations of which are controlled by one or more of the women who own the business. A business certified as a WBE pursuant to the Champaign Diversity Advancement Program as indicated on the current CDAP vendor list shall be considered a WBE for purposes of this Agreement for such time as said certification remains valid.

#### 14.5 *Good faith efforts.*

(a) All contracting entities performing work on this Project are required to demonstrate good faith efforts in order to be considered a responsive bidder or respondent and throughout the duration of this Project to meet the County's established goals for utilization and employment of MBE and WBE firms and minority and female workers. The County Executive or his or her designee will determine the sufficiency of a contracting entity's good faith efforts. Sufficiency of good faith efforts may vary depending on the type of project, the type of products and/or services to be provided, and the duration of the project.

(b) *Female and Minority Participation Goals*. The County will set aspirational contract participation goals for this Project, except as exempted or waived pursuant to this Article, to assist in inclusion efforts of racial and ethnic minorities, women, and MBEs and WBEs. Contracting entities may meet contract participation goals in two ways: by employing set percentages of female and minority employees ("workforce participation goals"), and/or by assigning set percentages of work on a project to MBEs and WBEs ("utilization goals"). The County will ensure that female and minority participation goals are narrowly tailored in accordance with applicable law, and the County will provide appropriate flexibility to businesses in establishing and providing opportunities for female and minority workers. The County Executive will establish and report goals to the County Board as soon as reasonably practicable upon commencement of the Project, or prior thereto if feasible.

(c) The Union shall make all reasonable efforts to encourage, facilitate, and cooperate with a contracting entity in meeting the County's workforce participation and utilization goals and demonstrating good faith efforts.

(d) The following are minimum requirements a contracting entity must meet to demonstrate good faith efforts:

(1) All contracting entities must submit an Affirmative Action plan as outlined in Article 14.6.

(2) All contracting entities must make all reasonable efforts to contact, negotiate, and partner in good faith with qualified MBE and WBE firms listed on the CDAP

vendor list for potential subcontracting and/or joint venture opportunities and to employ female and minority employees.

(3) All contracting entities must submit a utilization plan that outlines their planned use of qualified MBE and WBE firms as subcontractors or as part of a joint venture, if applicable, and their employment of female and minority employees.

(e) Other evidence of good faith efforts by contracting entities may include, but is not limited to:

(1) Providing job training or direct employment opportunities to increase the utilization of women and minorities on County projects.

(2) Attendance at County-sponsored networking events to increase the utilization of MBEs, WBEs, and female and minority workers.

(3) Providing evidence that the contracting entity has met or exceeded the goals established for this County project related to the utilization of MBE and WBE firms and minority and female workers. Evidence may include payroll records or other documents showing the percentage of minority or female workers employed on a project or the percentage of project hours completed by minority and female workers.

(4) Monetary contributions to training and development funds or organizations dedicated to encouraging MBE and WBE businesses and minority and female workers.

(5) Outreach and recruitment efforts of WBEs and MBEs and female and minority workers.

(6) Packaging requirements, where feasible, into tasks and quantities that encourage maximum participation from MBEs, WBEs, and minority and female workers.

(7) Providing interested and qualified MBEs and WBEs with adequate information about the bidding and request for proposal process, adequate time to respond, and assistance in responding to bid and proposal solicitation.

(8) Assisting interested MBEs and WBEs in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, and materials to successfully compete for County contracts and subcontracts.

(9) Assisting interested MBEs and WBEs in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance.

(10) Seeking services from available female and minority community organizations, minority and female contractors' groups, minority and female business assistance offices, and other organizations as appropriate, to provide assistance in recruiting MBEs, WBEs, and minority and female workers.



(11) If a contracting entity has rejected one or more MBEs or WBEs for a subcontracting or joint venture opportunity, providing supportable reasons for rejection based on a thorough investigation of the business and its qualifications.

(12) All other evidence of good faith efforts that the County Executive or his or her designee deems sufficient to advance the County's goals to encourage minority and female participation in County projects.

(f) *Waiver.*

(1) Contracting entities that are unable to achieve utilization and workforce participation goals established for County projects may request a waiver from the County Executive or his or her designee. Waivers will only be granted when all reasonable attempts at good faith efforts have been exhausted.

(2) Good faith effort requirements may be waived on certain County projects due to the inability to appropriately apply the requirements in this section as a result of the nature of the contract or project.

(3) A waiver may be granted at the initiation of a purchase, at the vendor selection phase, or at any time during the term of the project.

(4) The determination to grant or deny a waiver and the duration of the waiver will be at the sole discretion of the County Executive or his or her designee.

(5) A contracting entity that demonstrates unwillingness to make good faith efforts, or that has demonstrated unwillingness to comply with good faith efforts in past County projects, will not be eligible for a waiver.

(g) *Compliance.*

(1) If the County Executive or his or her designee determines that a contracting entity has not made recent and substantial good faith efforts during the term of a County project, and the contracting entity does not have a valid waiver, the County Executive or his or her designee will notify the contracting entity of its non-compliance in writing. The notice will detail the non-compliance and will include information regarding the actions the contracting entity must take to cure the non-compliance.

(2) The contracting entity will be given ten (10) business days to cure the non-compliance or to provide a response in writing to the County Executive or his or her designee making acceptable arrangements to cure the non-compliance. Acceptable arrangements may include a waiver where the County Executive or his or her designee deems appropriate.

(3) If the contracting entity fails to cure the non-compliance or to make acceptable arrangements to cure the non-compliance within ten (10) business days, or if the County Executive or his or her designee finds the contracting entity's response insufficient, the County Executive or his or her designee may:

- a. Cancel, terminate, or suspend the contract in whole or in part;
- b. Declare the contracting entity ineligible for further contracts for up to one calendar year;
- c. Require the contracting entity to pay liquidated damages in the amount of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per day for each day the contracting entity was in non-compliance beginning with the original date of the letter of non-compliance; and/or
- d. Pursue other contractual remedies or sanctions allowable by law.

**14.6 Affirmative action plan; submittal and approval.**

(a) *Submittal.* Each contracting entity, as defined herein, shall submit an affirmative action plan and a utilization plan for the County's consideration describing the actions the entity will take to ensure compliance with this article. Affirmative action plans shall be accepted for a period of one (1) year from the date of approval by the County. Utilization plans must be submitted for each contract unless otherwise determined by the County Executive or his or her designee.

(b) *Minimum requirements.* The plan shall be approved by the County Executive or his or her designee if, and only if, the plan at minimum reflects substantial compliance with the following requirements:

(1) *Equal employment policy statement.* The contracting entity must indicate a positive attitude toward equal employment opportunity and indicate that decisions regarding recruitment, hiring, training and promotion will be made without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex (including pregnancy), gender identity or expression, age, citizenship status, marital status, sexual orientation, genetic information, order of protection status, arrest record, military status, physical or mental disability unrelated to an individual's ability to perform the essential functions of their job with or without reasonable accommodations, or unfavorable discharge from the military, except when one (1) of these criterion is a good faith qualification for the occupation involved.

(2) *Assignment of responsibility.* The contracting entity must select a director of the contracting entity's affirmative action program. It will be the director's responsibility, among other things, to assist in the identification and solution of problems. The contracting entity must give the director the necessary top management support and staffing to fulfill his or her job duties.

(3) *Procedures for disseminating policy.* A policy of affirmative action is considered to be of little value unless it goes beyond the words on a piece of paper and is put into effect. The contracting entity is responsible for establishing procedures for disseminating their affirmative action program both within the entity (internally) and outside the entity (externally).

(4) *Utilization analysis.* The contracting entity must identify those areas within the contracting entity's workforce in which minorities and women are being under-utilized.



A utilization analysis is composed of four (4) different parts: a workforce analysis; identification of job groups within the contracting entity; an availability analysis; and an under-utilization analysis.

(5) *Goals and timetables.* For each job group in which under-utilization of minorities or women is found, the contracting entity must set up a system of goals and timetables for correcting the deficiencies. Separate goals for minorities and women must be established, but a single goal for minorities is acceptable unless it is determined that one (1) minority is underutilized in a substantially disparate manner.

(6) *Identification of problem areas and adverse effect.* The contracting entity must identify key job titles in which women or minorities are under-represented in relation to their availability in the workforce and those employment practices which have an adverse effect on women or minorities so as to discourage their employment or full utilization. The contracting entity studies of applicant flow, recruitment procedures, selection and placement procedures, promotions and transfers, seniority systems, terminations, relations with labor unions, employee benefits and working conditions are required.

(7) *Corrective action measures.* Should problem areas be identified or a disproportionate impact on women or minorities be uncovered, the contracting entity is obligated to develop and execute corrective action programs. The total selection process should be evaluated and the necessary changes made.

(8) *System for monitoring compliance.* To ensure that the non-discrimination policy is being carried out, the contracting entity should monitor employment actions at all levels and require the submission for review of reports from unit managers on a scheduled basis.

(9) *Support of EEO programs.* The contracting entity must actively support local, state, and national programs that are designed to improve the employment opportunities of women and minorities.

(10) *Recruitment of persons outside workforce.* Racial minorities and women generally considered outside of the workforce should be considered for employment when they have the requisite skills and can be recruited through good faith efforts.

(11) *System of records and annual summary.* In order to be able to supply compliance officers with information on affirmative action efforts, contracting entities should establish a system of compiling support data in such forms as applicant flow data, progression line charts, seniority rosters, and applicant rejection ratios indicating minority and sex status.

(c) *Failure to submit plan.* If the proposed contracting entity fails to submit an affirmative action plan and utilization plan which, in the County Executive's sole discretion, comply with this section, prior to the execution of a contract by the County, or within such reasonable time after execution as may be provided by the County Executive, the sanctions provided for in this article or provided for in the agreement shall be enforced against the contracting entity.

(d) *Failure to cooperate or comply with plan.* If the contracting entity fails to provide information required to the County Executive to determine compliance with the plan within ten (10) business days of any such request, or fails to make a good faith effort to comply with the provisions of the submitted and approved affirmative action plan, or utilization plan the County Executive may invoke any of the sanctions provided for under the terms of the agreement with the contracting entity.

#### **Article 15 - General Savings Clause**

15.1 If any Article or provision of this Agreement shall be declared invalid, inoperative or unenforceable by any competent authority of the executive, legislative, judicial or administrative branch of the Federal or State government, the Contractor and the Union shall suspend the operation of such Article and provisions during the period of its invalidity and shall substitute by mutual consent, in its place and stead, an Article or provision which will meet the objections to its validity and which will be in accord with the intent and purpose of the Article or provision in question.

#### **Article 16 - Term of Agreement**

16.1 This Agreement shall be in full force as of and from the date shown above to and including the end of all construction by the Contractor.

*(Remainder of page intentionally left blank.)*



**PROJECT NAME AND CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE PAGE**

Project Name Satellite Jail Consolidation Project

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the ECIBCTC and CONTRACTOR have executed this Project Labor Agreement on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

**CONTRACTOR**

**East Central Illinois Building & Construction  
Trades Council (ECIBCTC)**

Contractor Signature

ECIBCTC President by resolution and  
authority of the signatory trade unions of  
the Project Labor Agreement

Print Name

Boilermakers LU #60

Bricklayers LU #8

Carpenters LU #243

Electrical Workers LU #601

Elevators LU #55

Glaziers LU# 1168

Heat and Frost Insulators LU #18

Ironworkers LU #380

Laborers LU #703

Laborers LU #751

Millwrights LU #1051

Operating Engineers LU #841

Painters LU #363

Plasterers & Cement Masons LU #143

Plumbers & Steamfitters LU #149

Road Sprinklers LU #669

Roofers LU #97

Sheet Metal LU #218

Teamsters LU #26

Company Name

Address

City, State, Zip Code

Phone

Fax

Email

Website

**SIGNATURE PAGE(S) FOR THE UNIONS**

*(to be supplied by Union)*



**PARTICIPATION AGREEMENT**

The undersigned Project Contractor, Contractor or subcontractor, subcontracting to \_\_\_\_\_ agrees to be bound to the attached Project Labor Agreement negotiated between \_\_\_\_\_ and the East Central Illinois Building & Construction Trades Counsel (ECIBCTC).

\_\_\_\_\_  
Project Contractor, Contractor, Subcontractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
By

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ECIBCTC Project Labor Agreement – Exhibit B**

**UNION CONTACT LIST**

*(to be supplied by Union)*



# AIA<sup>®</sup> Document G701<sup>®</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 001  
Date: April 5, 2023

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Credit for modifications to foundation types and reinforcement per ASI 001.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 0.00
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 744.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,227,613.00

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

April 5, 2023

**DATE**

P.J. Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

4-6-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Dana Brenner, Facilities Director

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

4/6/23

**DATE**

# AIA® Document G714® – 2017

## Construction Change Directive

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CCD INFORMATION:</b> Directive Number: 001 Date: April 21, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

The Contractor is hereby directed to make the following change(s) in this Contract:  
*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits.)*

Strip topsoil from the extended retention area to extract soil material for use in completion of building pad.

### PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS

- The proposed basis of adjustment to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price is:
  - ☐ Lump Sum decrease of \$0.00
  - ☐ Unit Price of \$        per
  - ☐ Cost, as defined below, plus the following fee:  
*(Insert a definition of, or method for determining, cost)*
  - ☒ As follows: Not-To-Exceed cost of \$25,000.00. Provide itemized list of costs for time and materials, and provide receipts as requested.
- The Contract Time is proposed to remain unchanged. The proposed adjustment, if any, is (0 days).

*NOTE: The Owner, Architect and Contractor should execute a Change Order to supersede this Construction Change Directive to the extent they agree upon adjustments to the Contract Sum, Contract Time, or Guaranteed Maximum price for the change(s) described herein.*

When signed by the Owner and Architect and received by the Contractor, this document becomes effective IMMEDIATELY as a Construction Change Directive (CCD), and the Contractor shall proceed with the change(s) described above.

Contractor signature indicates agreement with the proposed adjustments in Contract Sum and Contract Time set forth in this CCD.

Reifsteck Reid & Company  
Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**


Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

April 21, 2023

**DATE**

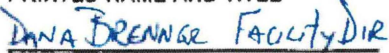
Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*



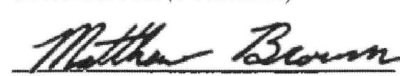
**SIGNATURE**

Dana Brenner, Facilities Director  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

  
DATE 4/21/22

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

4/24/23

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 002 Date: April 27, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> P.J. Hoerr, Inc. 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Core out areas of unsuitable soil identified in 4/19 MET report in parking lot extension area and place 12" stone and compact.

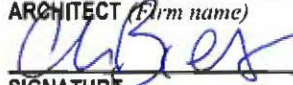
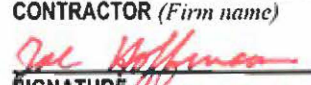
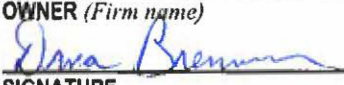
The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -744.00
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,227,613.00
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,114.33
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,229,727.33

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects	P.J. Hoerr, Inc.	Champaign County Board
<b>ARCHITECT</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>	<b>CONTRACTOR</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>	<b>OWNER</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>
		
<b>SIGNATURE</b>	<b>SIGNATURE</b>	<b>SIGNATURE</b>
Chris Bieser, Project Manager	Joe Hoffman, Project Engineer	Dana Brenner, Facilities Director
<b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	<b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	<b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
April 27, 2023	4/27/23	4/27/23
<b>DATE</b>	<b>DATE</b>	<b>DATE</b>



# AIA® Document G714® – 2017

## Construction Change Directive

<b>PROJECT:</b> (name and address) Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CCD INFORMATION:</b> Directive Number: 002 Date: May 4, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> (name and address) Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> (name and address) Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> (name and address) PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

The Contractor is hereby directed to make the following change(s) in this Contract:  
(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits.)

Site work for expanded detention basin and repairing existing underdrain based on City of Urbana Building Permit Review.

### PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS

- The proposed basis of adjustment to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price is:
  - ☐ Lump Sum decrease of \$0.00
  - ☐ Unit Price of \$        per
  - ☐ Cost, as defined below, plus the following fee:  
(Insert a definition of, or method for determining, cost)
  - ☒ As follows: Not-To-Exceed cost of \$183,937.69. Provide itemized list of costs for time and materials, and provide receipts as requested. Adjust figure to account for CCD 001 previously approved for extracting soil material for completing the building pad
- The Contract Time is proposed to remain unchanged. The proposed adjustment, if any, is (0 days).

**NOTE:** The Owner, Architect and Contractor should execute a Change Order to supersede this Construction Change Directive to the extent they agree upon adjustments to the Contract Sum, Contract Time, or Guaranteed Maximum price for the change(s) described herein.

When signed by the Owner and Architect and received by the Contractor, this document becomes effective IMMEDIATELY as a Construction Change Directive (CCD), and the Contractor shall proceed with the change(s) described above.

Contractor signature indicates agreement with the proposed adjustments in Contract Sum and Contract Time set forth in this CCD.

Reifsteck Reid & Company  
Architects

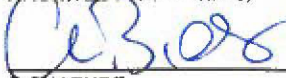
Champaign County Board

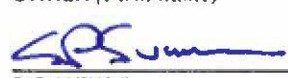
PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

**OWNER** (Firm name)

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

  
**SIGNATURE**

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

May 4, 2023  
**DATE**

05-08-2023  
**DATE**

5-9-23  
**DATE**

AIA Document G714 – 2017. Copyright © 2001, 2007 and 2017. All rights reserved. "The American Institute of Architects," "American Institute of Architects," "AIA," the AIA Logo, and "AIA Contract Documents" are trademarks of The American Institute of Architects. This document was produced at 15:31:13 CT on 05/05/2023 under Order No. 3104237833 which expires on 01/12/2024, is not for resale, is licensed for one-time use only, and may only be used in accordance with the AIA Contract Documents' Terms of Service. To report copyright violations, e-mail docinfo@aiaccontracts.com.

User Notes:

(3B9ADA44)



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 003  
Date: April 28, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
P.J. Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFI 009, upgrade two water coolers to be security grade as requested by staff.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 1,370.33
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,229,727.33
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 19,123.53
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,248,850.86

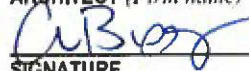
The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

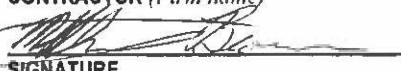
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

April 28, 2023

**DATE**

P.J. Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

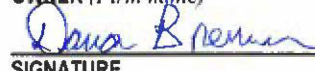
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

4-28-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Dana Brenner, Facilities Director

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

5/4/23

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 004  
Date: May 4, 2023

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Directional bore new fiber optic conduit under detention basin.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 20,493.86
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,248,850.86
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 34,626.90
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,283,477.76

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

May 4, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

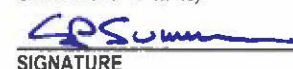
Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

5-9-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

05-08-2023

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 005 Date: July 10, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc 107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Hand digging to locate fiber optic conduits



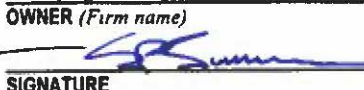
The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 55,120.76
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,283,477.76
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 793.80
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,284,271.56

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects <b>ARCHITECT</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>	PJ Hoerr, Inc. <b>CONTRACTOR</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>	Champaign County Board <b>OWNER</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>
Chris Bieser, Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Dana Brenner, Facilities Director <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
July 10, 2023 <b>DATE</b>	7-12-23 <b>DATE</b>	07/13/2023 <b>DATE</b>



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 006 Date: July 10, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> (Name and address) Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> (Name and address) PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)



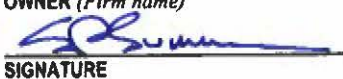
Per RFP 002, provide floor mounted U-shaped pipe bollard at west wall of Dock to protect gas piping.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 55,914.56
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,284,271.56
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,472.75
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,286,744.31

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects <b>ARCHITECT (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>	PJ Hoerr, Inc. <b>CONTRACTOR (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>	Champaign County Board <b>OWNER (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>
Chris Bieser, Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Dana Brenner, Facilities Director <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
July 10, 2023 <b>DATE</b>	7-12-23 <b>DATE</b>	07/13/2023 <b>DATE</b>



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 007 Date: July 10, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> (Name and address) Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> (Name and address) PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)




Per RFP 001, provide credit for deleting all retractable bollards from the scope of the project.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 58,387.31
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,286,744.31
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (268,445.00)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,018,299.31

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects <b>ARCHITECT (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>	PJ Hoerr, Inc. <b>CONTRACTOR (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>	Champaign County Board <b>OWNER (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b>
Chris Bieser, Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Dana Brenner, Facilities Director <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
July 10, 2023 <b>DATE</b>	7-12-23 <b>DATE</b>	07/13/2023 <b>DATE</b>

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 008  
Date: July 21, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Remove face frames for plastic laminate casework (\$14,346 credit). Remove QCP certification requirement for casework (\$5,000 credit).

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -210,057.69
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,018,299.31
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (19,346.00)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 21,998,953.31

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager


**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 21, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Joe Hoffman, Project Engineer

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

7/27/23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summey, County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

08/25/2023

**DATE**





# AIA Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 009  
Date: July 26, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N. Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Changes resulting from ASI 002, including additional masonry grout per revised details and setting of new embedded bearing plates. (PJH COR#2 R1)

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -229,403.69
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 21,998,953.31
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 5,145.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,004,098.31

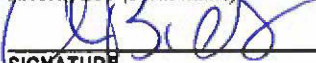
The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 26, 2023  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Joe Hoffman, Project Engineer  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

7/27/23  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
Dana Brenner, Facilities Director  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

08/25/2023  
**DATE**

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 010 Date: September 22, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> (Name and address) Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> (Name and address) PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Install new CMU wall over existing concrete ductbank in lieu of removing existing concrete slab and providing new concrete footing.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -224,258.69
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,004,098.31
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (6,905.00)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 21,997,193.31

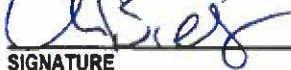
The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

September 22, 2023

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Matthew Brown

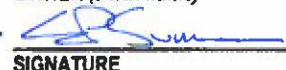
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

9-25-23

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

10/20/23

DATE





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 011  
Date: September 22, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Change return air temperature sensors to wall sensors

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	-231,163.69
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	21,997,193.31
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	6,013.04
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,003,206.35

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

September 22, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Matthew Brown

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

9-25-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

10/20/23

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 012  
Date: September 22, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Add additional fire dampers in duct penetrations of rated walls per revised drawings V111 and V112.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -225,150.65
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,003,206.35
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 4,608.48
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,007,814.83

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

*Chris Bieser*

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

September 22, 2023

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

*Matthew Brown*

SIGNATURE

Matthew Brown

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

9-25-23

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

*Steve Summers*

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

10/20/23

DATE





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 013  
Date: October 27, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Remove a portion of unforeseen concrete ductbank and thickened slab in existing recreation space to allow installation of new required foundations perpendicular to it

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -220,542.17
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,007,814.83
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 5,533.16
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,013,347.99

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

October 27, 2023  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



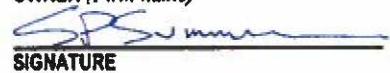
**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11-6-23  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 22, 2023  
**DATE**

# AIA Document G701<sup>®</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For General Construction Date January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 014 Date: October 27, 2023
<b>OWNER: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT: (Name and address)</b> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)</b> PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide credit for elimination of razor wire within interior refuge fences. Provide credit for exchange of slider gates for swing gate. (RFP 010)

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -215,009.01
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,013,347.99
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (19,320.00)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 21,994,027.99
The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days	
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged	

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects <b>ARCHITECT (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b> Chris Bieser, Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b> October 27, 2023 <b>DATE</b>	PJ Hoerr, Inc. <b>CONTRACTOR (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b> Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b> 11-6-23 <b>DATE</b>	Champaign County Board <b>OWNER (Firm name)</b>  <b>SIGNATURE</b> Steve Summers, County Executive <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b> November 22, 2023 <b>DATE</b>
---	---	---





# AIA Document G701<sup>®</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 015  
Date: November 1, 2023

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide drain modifications to allow existing overflows on existing roof to continue to operate.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -234,329.01
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 21,994,027.99
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 24,579.67
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,018,607.66

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

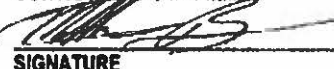
Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 1, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

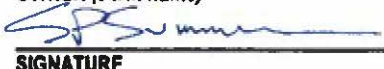
Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11-6-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 22, 2023

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 016  
Date: November 1, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 007, provide new concrete pavement in both the north and south areas outside of the new exterior recreation spaces between the existing jail and the new jail addition.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -209,749.34
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,018,607.66
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 64,754.55
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,083,362.21

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

November 1, 2023

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

11-6-23

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

November 22, 2023

DATE





# AIA Document G701<sup>®</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 017  
Date: November 1, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per CCD 001 and CCD 002, provide additional site work for expanded detention basin to comply with City of Urbana Building Permit Review.

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	-144,994.79
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,083,362.21
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	133,089.30
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,216,451.51

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 1, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11-6-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 22, 2023

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701' – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 018  
Date: November 2, 2023

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide additional piping required for connecting underdrain piping to manhole 20989 in lieu of manhole 20983 due to elevation change.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ -11,905.49
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,216,451.51
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 12,175.29
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,228,626.80

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 2, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**



**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

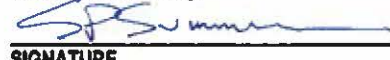
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11-6-23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER (Firm name)**



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 22, 2023

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 019  
Date: November 2, 2023

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide additional rebar for exterior security walls.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 269.80
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,228,626.80
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 8,820.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,237,446.80

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*


  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 2, 2023  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

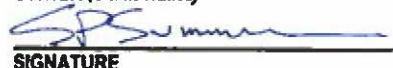
  
**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11-6-23  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 22, 2023  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 020 Date: November 10, 2023
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802 4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc 107 N Commerce Place, Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFI 038/ASI 005, Add fastening of angle to existing precast wall per revised detail 8 S603

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 9,089.80
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,237,446.80
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 338.40
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,237,785.20

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

*Chris Bieser*

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 10, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

*Matt Brown*

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

12/22/23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

*Steve Summers*

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

12/21/2023

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 021  
Date: November 14, 2023

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide electrical/fire alarm work for magnetic hold opens for Door 156 (RFP 011).

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	9,428.20
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,237,785.20
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	3,401.21
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,241,186.41

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 14, 2023  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11/15/23  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

12/21/2023  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 022  
Date: November 16, 2023

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide new inmate property storage

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	12,829.41
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,241,186.41
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	32,632.10
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,273,818.51

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 16, 2023

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11/20/23

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

12/21/2023

**DATE**





# AIA Document G701<sup>®</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 023  
Date: January 10, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Repair gas leaks in existing building

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	45,461.51
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,273,818.51
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	3,453.04
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,277,271.55

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

January 10, 2024

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

1-10-24

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

02/23/24

DATE

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 024 Date: January 10, 2024
<b>OWNER: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT: (Name and address)</b> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)</b> PJ Hoerr, Inc 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Wire changes from Ameren transformer to the interior switchboard (PJH COR 13). Pull four (4) sets of #500MCM cables in lieu of three (3) sets of #600MCM cables specified.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 48,914.55
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,277,271.55
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 3,093.92
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,280,365.47

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

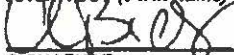
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

January 10, 2024

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

1-10-24

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

02/23/2024

DATE





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 025  
Date: January 22, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide and install two (2) fire extinguishers and cabinets per RFP 015

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 52,008.47
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,280,365.47
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,661.75
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,283,027.22

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

January 22, 2024

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

1-22-24

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

02/23/2024

DATE



# AIA Document G701 – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 026  
Date: January 31, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Epoxy paint modifications at detention cells

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 54,670.22
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,283,027.22
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 7,098.51
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,290,125.73

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
ARCHITECT (Firm name)

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

Champaign County Board  
OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

Steve Summers County Executive  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

January 31, 2024  
DATE

2-1-24  
DATE

02/23/2024  
DATE





# AIA Document G701 - 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 027  
Date: February 1, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Revise tectum ceiling framing and reduce redundant security mesh.

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	61,768.73
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,290,125.73
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	39,848.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,250,277.73

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

February 1, 2024

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

2-1-24

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

02/23/2024

DATE



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 028 Date: February 1, 2024
<b>OWNER:</b> (Name and address) Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> (Name and address) Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> (Name and address) PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 013, modifications to lighting and controls in recreation spaces

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 21,920.73
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,250,277.73
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 10,168.77
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,260,446.50

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects <b>ARCHITECT</b> (Firm name)	PJ Hoerr, Inc <b>CONTRACTOR</b> (Firm name)	Champaign County Board <b>OWNER</b> (Firm name)
 <b>SIGNATURE</b>	 <b>SIGNATURE</b>	 <b>SIGNATURE</b>
Chrs Bieser, Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Steve Summers, County Executive <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
February 1, 2024 <b>DATE</b>	2-1-24 <b>DATE</b>	02/23/2024 <b>DATE</b>





# AIA Document G701 – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 029  
Date: February 9, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 012, provide door, hardware, and security modifications

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 32,089.50
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,260,446.50
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 6,524.08
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,266,970.58

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

PJ Hoerr, Inc  
**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

**SIGNATURE**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Cotter Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

February 9, 2024  
**DATE**

2-15-24  
**DATE**

03/22/2024  
**DATE**



# AIA Document G701 – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 030 Date: February 9, 2024
<b>OWNER: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT: (Name and address)</b> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)</b> PJ Hoerr, Inc 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)



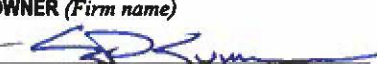
Per RFI 085, provide additional isolation valves and flush valves for geothermal field

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 38,613.58
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,266,970.58
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,823.21
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,269,793.79

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects <b>ARCHITECT (Firm name)</b>	PJ Hoerr, Inc. <b>CONTRACTOR (Firm name)</b>	Champaign County Board <b>OWNER (Firm name)</b>
		
<b>SIGNATURE</b>	<b>SIGNATURE</b>	<b>SIGNATURE</b>
Chris Bieser, Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	Steve Summers, County Executive <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
February 9, 2024 <b>DATE</b>	2-15-24 <b>DATE</b>	03/22/2024 <b>DATE</b>



# AIA Document G701 – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 031  
Date: March 26, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Add heat trace to above ground exterior geothermal system piping per RFP 018

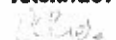
The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 41,436.79
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,269,793.79
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 10,354.62
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,280,148.41

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
ARCHITECT (Firm name)

  
SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

March 26, 2024  
DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc  
CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

  
SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

3-26-24  
DATE

Champaign County Board  
OWNER (Firm name)

  
SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

04/25/2024  
DATE



# AIA Document G701 – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 032 Date: March 26, 2024
<b>OWNER: (Name and address)</b> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT: (Name and address)</b> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)</b> PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Add hail guards to rooftop units MAU-1, MAU-2, RTU-1, and RTU-2 per RFP 020

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 51,791.41
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,280,148.41
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 10,673.91
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,290,822.32

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
ARCHITECT (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

March 26, 2024  
DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

3-26-24  
DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)



SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

04/25/2024  
DATE





# AIA Document G701 - 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 033  
Date: March 26, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide credit for eliminating conduit for low voltage wiring

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 62,465.32
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,290,822.32
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (15,248.15)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,275,574.17

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

March 26, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

3-26-24  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

04/25/2024  
**DATE**



# AIA Document G701 - 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 034  
Date: March 26, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Eliminate swinging shower doors and add mop holders to Janitor spaces

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 47,217.17
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,275,574.17
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (23,690.00)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,251,884.17

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

**Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects**  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

  
**SIGNATURE**

**Chris Bieser, Project Manager**  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

**March 26, 2024**  
**DATE**

**PJ Hoerr, Inc**

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**

  
**SIGNATURE**

**Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager**  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

**3-26-24**  
**DATE**

**Champaign County Board**

**OWNER (Firm name)**

  
**SIGNATURE**

**Steve Summers County Executive**  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

**04/25/2024**  
**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 035  
Date: March 27, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide additional water line to provide both cold and tempered water lines to showers per RFI 086

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 23,527.17
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,251,884.17
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 12,281.69
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,264,165.86

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

March 27, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**

SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

03/28/2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER (Firm name)**

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

04 / 25 / 2024  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 036  
Date: March 27, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide additional pour stops for cantilevered deck areas per RFI 69

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 35,808.86
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,264,165.86
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,126.25
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,266,292.11

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

March 27, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

03/28/2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

04/25/2024  
**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 037  
Date: March 27, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide additional tube steel deck supports between joists

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 37,935.11
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,266,292.11
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 1,047.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,267,339.11

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

March 27, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**  
for

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

03/28/24  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Ex-ow  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

04/15/2024  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 038  
Date: March 27, 2024

**OWNER: (Name and address)**  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT: (Name and address)**  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR: (Name and address)**  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Additional ceiling access panels

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	38,982.11
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,267,339.11
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	24,025.05
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,291,364.16

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

March 27, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR (Firm name)**  
for

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

03/28/2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER (Firm name)**

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

04/25/2024  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 039  
Date: April 5, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 022, provide emergency power for temperature control switches and fire fighter smoke control station and relocate fire alarm addressable control modules.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 63,007.16
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,291,364.16
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 8,117.76
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,299,481.92

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
ARCHITECT *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

April 5, 2024  
DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
CONTRACTOR *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Colin Logue, Vice President  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

April 10, 2024  
DATE

Champaign County Board  
OWNER *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

05/24/2024  
DATE



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 040  
Date: April 5, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Delete security mesh and modify ceiling elevation in Rooms 157 & 159

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 71,124.92
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,299,481.92
The Contract Sum will be decreased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ (4,606.00)
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,294,875.92

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

April 5, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc  
**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Colin Logue, Vice President

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

April 10, 2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

05/24/2024  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 041  
Date: April 17, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 016, remodel Booking area.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 66,518.92
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,294,875.92
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 83,733.17
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,378,609.09

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

April 17, 2024

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Colin Logue, Vice President

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

April 17, 2024

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

05 / 24 / 2024

DATE

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Plaza Renovation  
102 E. Main Street, Urbana IL 61801

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: December 23, 2022

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 042  
Date: 04/22/2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
1776 E. Washington Street, Champaign,  
IL 61622

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Bailey Edward Design Inc.  
1103 S. Mattis Ave, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
Broeren Russo  
602 N. County Fair Drive, Suite A,  
Champaign, IL 61821

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)


Provide all materials, labor, and equipment to provide ventilation at lower garage level. This work includes removing electrical conduits from existing condensing unit and power as required. As well as demo and installation associated with the louvers and CO monitoring.

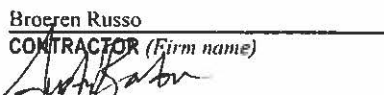
The original Contract Sum was	\$ 18,825,000.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 1,432,769.46
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 20,257,769.46
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 16,827.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 20,274,596.46

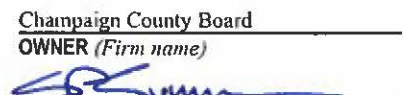
The Contract Time will be unchanged by (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be June 14, 2024

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Bailey Edward Design Inc.  
ARCHITECT (Firm name)  
  
SIGNATURE  
Karla Smalley, Architect  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE  
05.02.24  
DATE

Broeren Russo  
CONTRACTOR (Firm name)  
  
SIGNATURE  
Austin Barton, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE  
05.02.2024  
DATE

Champaign County Board  
OWNER (Firm name)  
  
SIGNATURE  
Steve Summers, County Executive  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE  
05/24/2024  
DATE





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 043  
Date: April 30, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 023, provide glazing enclosing skylight shafts in Med Iso Cells 110 and 111

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	164,585.64
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,392,942.64
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	20,939.10
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,413,881.74

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

PJ Hoerr, Inc  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

**SIGNATURE**

**SIGNATURE**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

April 30, 2024  
**DATE**

**DATE**

05/24/2024  
**DATE**

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 044  
Date: June 5, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide aluminum fascia extension with drip edge around roof perimeter to cover top course of brick.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 185,524.74
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,413,881.74
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 7,246.82
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,421,128.56

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

June 5, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Colin Lopez, Vice President


**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

6-13-24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Sumner, County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

06/21/2024

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 045  
Date: June 5, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 031, provide emergency gas shut-off electrical wiring.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 192,771.56
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,421,128.56
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,912.74
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,424,041.30

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

June 5, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Colin Hoerr Vice President


**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

6-5-24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

06/21/2024

**DATE**



AIA®

## Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 046  
Date: June 5, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

**THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:**

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 027, add additional electrical items to emergency power circuits.

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	195,684.30
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,424,041.30
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	23,799.50
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,447,840.80

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid &amp; Company Architects

ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

June 5, 2024

DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Colin Logan, Vice President

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

6-13-24

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

06/21/2024

DATE





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 047  
Date: June 5, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 028, reduce privacy wall height in Med Iso cells

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 219,483.80
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,447,840.80
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 2,677.50
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,450,518.30

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

June 5, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Colin Loge, Vice Pres.

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

6-13-24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

06/21/2024

**DATE**

# AIA Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 048  
Date: June 24, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 024, provide security guards over electrical and fire alarm devices and protective enclosures around LCD TVs

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 222,161.30
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,450,518.30
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 56,540.45
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,507,058.75

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
ARCHITECT (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

June 24, 2024  
DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc  
CONTRACTOR (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Colin Logue, Vice President  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

June 25, 2024  
DATE

Champaign County Board  
OWNER (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Exec  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

07/22/2024  
DATE



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 049  
Date: June 27, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFI 104, provide water connection to CRAC humidifier

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 278,701.75
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,507,058.75
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 5,021.93
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,512,080.68

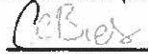
The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

June 27, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



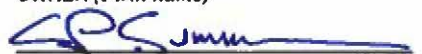
**SIGNATURE**

Colin Logue, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

June 27, 2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

07/22/2024  
**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 050 Date: July 1, 2024
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFI 106 response, wire Fire Alarm to existing fire protection risers' flow switches.

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	283,723.68
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,512,080.68
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	3,983.07
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,516,063.75

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

*Chris Bieser*

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 1, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

*Colin Logue*

**SIGNATURE**

Colin Logue, Vice President

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 2, 2024

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

*Steve Summers*

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

07/22/2024

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 051  
Date: July 1, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Purchase UPS System

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 287,706.75
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,516,063.75
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 13,435.80
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,529,499.55

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 1, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)


  
**SIGNATURE**

Colin Logue, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 2, 2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

07/22/2024  
**DATE**

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 052  
Date: July 10, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide additional pipe and insulation as additional work needed to complete previously approved Change Order 035.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 301,142.55
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,529,499.55
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 7,419.06
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,536,918.61

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)


  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 10, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)


  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Hoerr, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

7-11-24  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

07/22/2024  
**DATE**





# AIA Document G701<sup>®</sup> – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 053  
Date: July 11, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 014, provide additional solenoids and modifications to plumbing for valves in Pods C & D.

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357 00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	308,561 61
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	22,536,918 61
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	3,370 45
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	22,540,289 06

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

**SIGNATURE**

**SIGNATURE**

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Colin Logue, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 11, 2024  
**DATE**

July 12, 2024  
**DATE**

07 / 22 / 2024  
**DATE**

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 054  
Date: July 31, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide fifty-eight (58) interchangeable cores for existing jail door locks (material only - installation labor by Owner)

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 311,932.06
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,540,289.06
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 8,130.15
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,548,419.21

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 31, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Colin Logue, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 31, 2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** (Firm name)

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

08/23/2024  
**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 055 Date: July 31, 2024
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 25, provide low voltage cable change from 22/2 shielded cable in lieu of 24/2 shielded cable for AV.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 320,062.21
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,548,419.21
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 641.11
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,549,060.32

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

ARCHITECT *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

July 31, 2024

DATE

P.J. Hoerr

CONTRACTOR *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Colin Logue, Vice President

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

July 31, 2024

DATE

Champaign County Board

OWNER *(Firm name)*

SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive

PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

08/23/2024

DATE



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 056  
Date: July 31, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 26, Provide boulders and bollards around perimeter of jail building

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 320,703.32
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,549,060.32
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 3,608.85
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,552,669.17

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 31, 2024  
**DATE**

P.J. Hoerr

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Colin Logue, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

July 31, 2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

08/23/2024  
**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 057  
Date: August 8, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 22/RFI 88, provide emergency power and network switch locations

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 324,312.17
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,552,669.17
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 9,557.36
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,562,226.53

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

*Chris Bieser*

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

August 8, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

*Matthew Brown*

**SIGNATURE**

Matthew Brown

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

8/8/24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)

*Steve Sumner*

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Sumner County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

08/23/2024

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 058  
Date: August 12, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 032, provide additional wireless access points and cabling per survey performed by technology contractor.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 333,869.53
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,562,226.53
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 108,971.61
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,671,198.14

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

*Chris Bieser*

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

August 12, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

*Matthew Brown*

**SIGNATURE**

Matthew Brown

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

8/12/2024

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

*Steve Summer*

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summer County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

08/12/2024

**DATE**



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 059 Date: August 12, 2024
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per RFP 017, provide lighting and solenoid valve controls in existing jail.

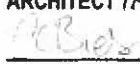
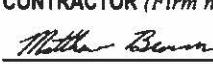

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 442,841.14
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,671,198.14
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 74,330.40
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,745,528.54

The Contract Time will be increased by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

<u>Reifsteck Reid &amp; Company Architects</u> <b>ARCHITECT</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>	<u>PJ Hoerr, Inc.</u> <b>CONTRACTOR</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>	<u>Champaign County Board</u> <b>OWNER</b> <i>(Firm name)</i>
 <b>SIGNATURE</b>	 <b>SIGNATURE</b>	 <b>SIGNATURE</b>
<u>Chris Bieser, Project Manager</u> <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	<u>Matthew Brown</u> <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>	<u>Steve Summers County Executive</u> <b>PRINTED NAME AND TITLE</b>
<u>August 12, 2024</u> <b>DATE</b>	<u>8/12/2024</u> <b>DATE</b>	<u>08/23/2024</u> <b>DATE</b>



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 060  
Date: August 26, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide toilet/shower modesty doors in two Med Iso rooms per Owner request.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 517,171.54
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,745,528.54
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 6,457.50
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,751,986.04

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (irm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

August 26, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (irm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Matthew Brown Sr. A

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

8-28-24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (irm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

09/20/2024

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 061  
Date: August 29, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Provide a not-to-exceed price to install 4" compacted rock in the exterior egress fenced area over top of existing grade. Time and materials shall be tracked, and a deductive change order will be issued for any difference in final price.

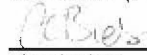
The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 523,629.04
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,751,986.04
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 32,602.50
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 22,784,588.54

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

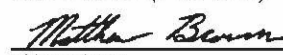
  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

August 29, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

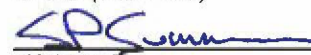
  
**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

8/30/24  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

09/20/2024  
**DATE**

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 062  
Date: September 19, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Per COR 74 and COR 75 based on scope provided by the Owner, provide new finishes in existing jail. Includes painting existing walls, doors, frames, stairs, and railings throughout, and painting beds and miscellaneous steel in cells. Includes flooring work throughout including demo of existing flooring (except VCT flooring at epoxy floor locations which will be removed by Owner), prepping existing floors for new flooring as necessary, with new sealing concrete floors, epoxy flooring, and LVT flooring.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 556,231.54
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 22,784,588.54
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 779,362.50
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 23,563,951.04

The Contract Time will be increased by Four months (120) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.


Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

September 19, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

9/19/24  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

09/20/2024  
**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 063  
Date: October 1, 2024

**OWNER:** *(Name and address)*  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** *(Name and address)*  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** *(Name and address)*  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Remove and replace concrete access drive (approximately 580 SY) w/ 8" thick concrete reinforced w/ microfiber

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 1,335,594.04
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 23,563,951.04
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 65,855.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 23,629,806.04

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

October 1, 2024  
**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Colin Logue, Vice President  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

October 16, 2024  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** *(Firm name)*

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summer, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Oct 21 2024  
**DATE**

# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 064  
Date: October 7, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Provide plumbing parts per Mark's Plumbing Parts quote dated 10/03/24.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 1,401,449.04
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 23,629,806.04
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 46,472.39
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 23,676,278.43

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged.

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

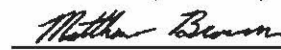
Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

October 7, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Matthew Brown, SR. PM  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

10/8/24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)



**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summey, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

Oct 21 2024

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

<b>PROJECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Jail Consolidation	<b>CONTRACT INFORMATION:</b> Contract For: General Construction Date: January 6, 2023	<b>CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:</b> Change Order Number: 065 Date: October 31, 2024
<b>OWNER:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Champaign County Board Champaign County Physical Plant 1776 East Washington Urbana IL 61802-4581	<b>ARCHITECT:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects 909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821	<b>CONTRACTOR:</b> <i>(Name and address)</i> PJ Hoerr, Inc. 107 N Commerce Place Pecoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

*(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)*

Install Owner-provided UPS and bypass panel.

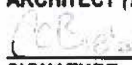
The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 1,447,921.43
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 23,676,278.43
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 14,942.55
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 23,691,220.98

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged


**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

**NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.**

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
ARCHITECT *(Firm name)*  
  
SIGNATURE

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

October 31, 2024  
DATE

PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
CONTRACTOR *(Firm name)*  
  
SIGNATURE

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

10-31-24  
DATE

Champaign County Board  
OWNER *(Firm name)*  
  
SIGNATURE

Steve Summers County Executive  
PRINTED NAME AND TITLE

11/07/2024  
DATE



# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 066  
Date: November 6, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Modify existing fencing at impound lot and provide striping for new parking spaces on existing pavement.

The original Contract Sum was	\$	22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$	1,462,863.98
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$	23,691,220.98
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$	22,014.00
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$	23,713,234.98

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.

The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects

**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 6, 2024

**DATE**

PJ Hoerr, Inc.

**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11/7/24

**DATE**

Champaign County Board

**OWNER** (Firm name)

**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers County Executive

**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11/12/2024

**DATE**





# AIA® Document G701® – 2017

## Change Order

**PROJECT:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Jail Consolidation

**CONTRACT INFORMATION:**  
Contract For: General Construction  
Date: January 6, 2023

**CHANGE ORDER INFORMATION:**  
Change Order Number: 067  
Date: November 15, 2024

**OWNER:** (Name and address)  
Champaign County Board  
Champaign County Physical Plant  
1776 East Washington  
Urbana IL 61802-4581

**ARCHITECT:** (Name and address)  
Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
909 Arrow Road, Champaign IL 61821

**CONTRACTOR:** (Name and address)  
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
107 N Commerce Place  
Peoria, IL 61604

### THE CONTRACT IS CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

(Insert a detailed description of the change and, if applicable, attach or reference specific exhibits. Also include agreed upon adjustments attributable to executed Construction Change Directives.)

Per RFP 034, remove and replace approximately 550 linear feet of existing caulk with new security grade sealant (color to match paint color) in new Indoor Exercise Rooms 157 and 159.

The original Contract Sum was	\$ 22,228,357.00
The net change by previously authorized Change Orders	\$ 1,484,877.98
The Contract Sum prior to this Change Order was	\$ 23,713,234.98
The Contract Sum will be increased by this Change Order in the amount of	\$ 5,961.38
The new Contract Sum including this Change Order will be	\$ 23,719,196.36

The Contract Time will be unchanged by Zero (0) days.  
The new date of Substantial Completion will be unchanged

**NOTE:** This Change Order does not include adjustments to the Contract Sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, or the Contract Time, that have been authorized by Construction Change Directive until the cost and time have been agreed upon by both the Owner and Contractor, in which case a Change Order is executed to supersede the Construction Change Directive.

### NOT VALID UNTIL SIGNED BY THE ARCHITECT, CONTRACTOR AND OWNER.

Reifsteck Reid & Company Architects  
**ARCHITECT** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Chris Bieser, Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

November 15, 2024  
**DATE**

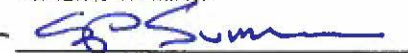
PJ Hoerr, Inc.  
**CONTRACTOR** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Matt Brown, Senior Project Manager  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

11-15-24  
**DATE**

Champaign County Board  
**OWNER** (Firm name)

  
**SIGNATURE**

Steve Summers, County Executive  
**PRINTED NAME AND TITLE**

12/18/2024  
**DATE**

### Request for Change Order

PR: 80

PR Date: November 12, 2024

Project: Champaign County Jail

Project #: 70632

**Description of Changes:**

RFP 34 Existing Caulking

**Cost Detail:**


Description	Sub / Supplier	Costs				Total
		Subcontractor	Material	Equipment	Labor	
Neat LF for wall joint caulking	DD Mason	\$ 3,025.00				\$ 3,025.00
10% factor on footage			\$ 302.50			\$ 302.50
Removal of old caulking					\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,600.00
Lift Rental				\$ 750.00		\$ 750.00
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
						\$ -
Column Totals:		\$ 3,025.00	\$ 303.00	\$ 750.00	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 5,677.50

Total General Condition & Trade Costs: \$ 5,677.50

5% PJ Hoerr Fee: \$ 283.88

Total RFCO: \$ 5,961.38

Submitted by:

  
Matt Brown, Sr. Project Manager  
P.J. Hoerr, Inc.

11-12-24  
Date